

VOLUME 12
SEPTEMBER 2011

6

▶▶▶▶ VISION ▶ AUTOMATION ▶ CONTROL ◀◀◀◀

INSPECT



BuyersGuide 2012



PARTNER OF:



GIT VERLAG

www.inspect-online.com

DIE VIELSEITIGSTE GIGE VISION-KAMERA DER WELT IST DA

- 16 Modelle (VGA-bis-12MP)
- Verschiedene Belichtungszeiten für jedes einzelne Bild
- Auto-Iris (Video, DC oder motorisiert)
- Auto-Helligkeitsfunktion
- Erweiterter Dynamikbereich
- Integrierte Bildkompression
- Synchronisierung mehrerer Kameras über IEEE 1588
- Bildfilterkernel



Genie TS VGA > 1.2M > 1.4M > 2M > 4M > 5M > 8M > 12M

Die **Genie TS** nimmt Bilder mit bis zu 12 Megapixel mit extrem hoher Qualität und Auflösung auf und erreicht Bildfrequenzen von bis zu 300 Bilder/s. Integrierte Funktionen wie Mehrfachbelichtung, Farbraumkonvertierung und Metadaten mit Bildtransfer "on-demand" sind in ein kompaktes Gehäuse eingebaut. Die Schnittstelle zum PC ist per GigE Vision-Standard implementiert.

Mehr über Vision.

Laden Sie unser technisches Dokument herunter:

4 entscheidende Faktoren:

Verwendung von Gig E Vision in der industriellen Realtime-Bildverarbeitung (Englisch)

www.teledynedalsa.com/geniets/sep/i2011



Keeping Things in View

This is the fourth printed issue of the INSPECT Buyers Guide. As in previous years, this issue presents a brief overview of the great number of companies which are active in the field of image processing and optical metrology throughout the world. The contact details of about 400 companies (of which more than 40% are outside Germany) are given. On the last pages, you can find overview tables with a large number of other companies and their internet addresses. We wish to thank the European Machine Vision Association (EMVA) for their partnership, which has once again contributed to the success of this issue of the INSPECT Buyers Guide.

The number of fields of application for image processing is continually increasing. Whereas up to a few years ago image processing was primarily used in industry, non-industrial sectors such as security and agriculture are playing an increasingly important role for the manufacturers of image processing systems and components. The topic of medical technology is also becoming more important, and for the first time will be the spotlight at the Vision trade fair. This trend is also reflected by the fact that since this May, it is possible for companies specializing in systems for non-industrial applications to become members of the EMVA. Vision is also the trend in other sectors. That's why this issue introduces the newly founded Embedded Vision Alliance (EVA), which targets the consumer market.

Unfortunately, I must finish this editorial with some sad news. Don Braggins, one of the founding fathers of the EMVA and one of the rocks on which Vision was founded, has now departed from us. He died at the end of May. Who Don Braggins was, and why he was so important for European image processing, is described by Gabriele Jansen in her obituary. Don, the image processing community will miss you.

Dr.-Ing. Peter Ebert
Editor-in-Chief INSPECT
peter.ebert@wiley.com

It just fits!

GigE uEye 5240CP



- 1.3 Mpix, 1/2 Inch, 50 fps
- Light sensitive global shutter CMOS sensor
- PoE and external 12-24V
- Multi AOI and linescan mode
- Comprehensive software
- Additional sensors available (WVGA & 5 Mpix)

VISION 2011
Hall 4, Booth 4C53



USB & GigE cameras

IDS

www.ids-imaging.com

EU: +49 (0) 7134/961 960
AMERICA: +1 (781) 787-0048
APAC: +81 (0) 80-3589/6664

What will the future bring?

12



EMVA Study

COVER STORY

- 6 Machine Vision and Optical Metrology in Europe**
The INSPECT Buyers Guide 2012

TOPICS

- 3 Editorial**
Keeping Things in View
Dr.-Ing. Peter Ebert
- 8 Emerging European Machine Vision Industry**
EMVA Study Shows Strong Recovery and Solid Growth for 2011
Andreas Breyer
- 12 What Will the Future Bring?**
Trends in Machine Vision and Robot Vision
Holger Hofmann
- 14 Embedded Vision: The Benefits of an Industry Alliance**
How You Can Utilize the Potential of Embedded Vision Technology
Brian Dipert
- 16 A True Visionary**
In Honor of Don Braggins (1941 – 2011)
Gabriele Jansen
- 18 What's New?**
The Big Camera Interface Survey

BUYERS GUIDE

- 25 Company Profiles**
- 41 Germany – Austria – Switzerland**
Location Map and Company Entries
- 58 Europe**
Location Map and Company Entries
- 65 North America**
Location Map and Company Entries
- 70 World**
Location Map and Company Entries
- 72 Cameras & Image Sensors**
- 76 Consulting, Marketing, Education & Other Services**
- 78 Lighting Systems & Illumination**
- 80 Frame Grabber**
- 81 Microscopes, Endoscopes & Equipment**
- 82 Optics**
- 84 Optical Metrology**
- 87 Processors, Interfaces, Cables, Peripherals**
- 88 Software**
- 90 Vision Sensors, Smart Cameras & Embedded Systems**
- 92 Vision Systems, Turnkey Solutions, Integration Services**
- 96 R & D**
- 97 Product Showcases**
- 86 Imprint**
- 98 Index**



GiG
VISION

THE SMALLEST



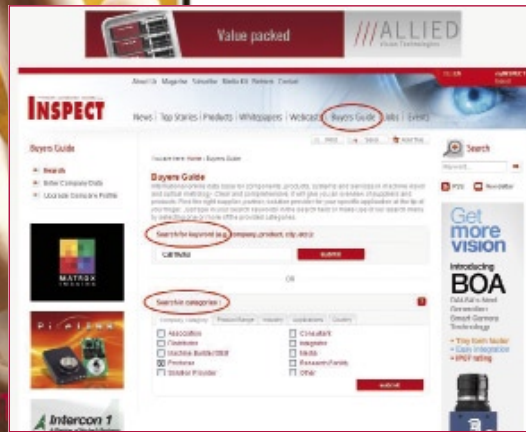
The Flea3 GigE CCD camera. Another innovation in imaging by Point Grey.

GET PRICING at www.PTGREY.com

 **POINT GREY**



The INSPECT Buyers Guide is published in its fourth year now, for the third time it also serves as the official Buyers Guide of the EMVA, the European Machine Vision Association. The guide contains information about more than 750 companies from over 30 countries. The INSPECT Buyers Guide has a clear focus on companies doing business in Europe or exporting their goods to Europe. Naturally this comprehends companies and organizations from all over the world.



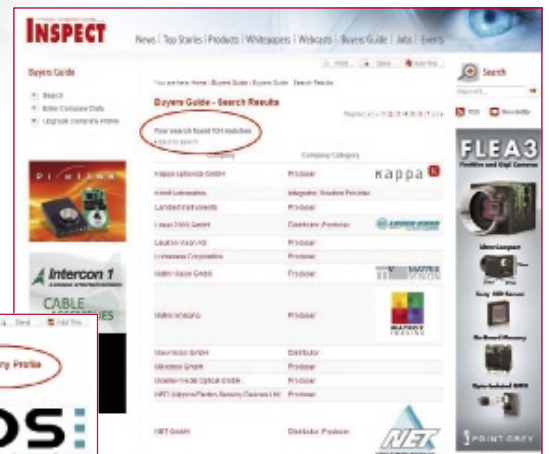
◀ The Online Buyers Guide provides sophisticated search functions for all listed companies

The full text search for "camera" yields 139 results: every company having used the word "camera" in their description is listed ▼

Machine Vision and Optical Metrology in Europe

The INSPECT Buyers Guide 2012

Throughout the year, we aim to provide you with information about new developments, technological trends, groundbreaking applications, new products and leading companies. Throughout the year we are faced with the recurring challenge: What to select, what to highlight, what to point out. There is never enough room to cover it all. So once a year we seize the opportunity to present to you a comprehensive overview of the machine vision and optical metrology industries.



◀ Companies providing a full-fledged company profile will be additionally found in multiple categories with the keyword search

Online ...

The INSPECT Buyers Guide is a true cross-media product. At www.inspect-online.com/buyers-guide the online database provides sophisticated search functions for all listed companies. Every entry can be searched for with full-text search, and every listed company will be found here based on the individual company description. Additionally, every listed company will be found by name, company category (e.g. producer, integrator, research facility, association, etc.) and country of headquarters.

Companies wanting to provide more information and aiming at even better search results are listed with a company profile, including detailed company data and a listing of products offered, industries served and applications catered to. These, and only these, companies will be found in the respective search categories.

The online Buyers Guide is open for companies within the scope of the INSPECT all year round. In this way it is always up-to-date.

... and Print

The availability of data online is a clear benefit when presented with clever search functions. However, sometimes you do not want to bother going online, or you don't want to search specifically but rather obtain a quick overview. In these instances a printed version has its unchallenged advantages. Not to mention the ease-of-use when taking notes right next to the provided data. Thus, once a year the INSPECT Buyers Guide printed edition is provided to you. With this guide we aim to give you a full overview that is still easy-to-use, a complete set of information that is still not too sub-divided into too many categories.

The INSPECT Buyers Guide 2012 is divided into three main chapters: Topics of long-term impact, company profiles for the main global regions, and company listings for the main product categories.

In an industry as innovative and dynamic as ours it will most likely never be possible to provide an overview that is final and complete, but we do our best to come as close as possible.

► Contact

contact@inspect-online.com
www.inspect-online.com/buyers-guide

NEED IMAGING SOLUTIONS?

STOCK OPTICS FOR CUSTOM SOLUTIONS



OVER 710
IMAGING OPTICS
AVAILABLE
IN VOLUME!

BUY NOW!





Want to become an Imaging Expert?

SCAN THE QR CODE

with your smartphone to watch the Imaging Lab



Edmund optics | worldwide

USA: +1-856-547-3488
ASIA: +65 6273 6644

EUROPE: +44 (0) 1904 788600
JAPAN: +81-3-5800-4751

www.edmundoptics.com

Emerging European Machine Vision Industry

EMVA Study Shows Strong Recovery and Solid Growth for 2011

Much faster than even the vision companies themselves anticipated, the European machine vision industry has recovered from the effects of the deep financial and economic crisis.

This is being proven by the results of the European Vision Technology Market Statistics 2011, the annual industry survey conducted by the European Machine Vision Association EMVA. For the first time, the report dedicates an entire chapter to the dynamic machine vision industry in France.

increase. High double-digit growth rates were also achieved with system sales to the pharmaceutical and cosmetics industry, the electrical and electronics industry, the packaging industry, the rubber and plastic industry as well as with the manufacturers of medical devices.

However, absolute sales to the non-industrial sector remained almost stable and only lost relative share due to the high growth in sales to the industrial sector. This shows that vision technology providers who have their roots in traditional industrial production have cemented the non-manufacturing sector as an important business area. Machine vision applications continue to conquer areas such as safety and security, medical engineering, market research, as well as environmental technologies, sports and electronic entertainment.



Products and Applications

Sales of vision systems accounted for just over half of the total turnover last year, and turnover with vision components had a good 45% share in 2010. As in previous years, the product types of sophisticated vision systems and cameras had the largest share of absolute turnover, and the turnover increase with cameras was the largest amongst all products. However, all product types managed to increase sales double-digit, compared to the year 2009. With the merge of the two product types of smart cameras/compact systems and vision sensors, the 2011 edition of the European Vision Technology Market Statistics has taken into account that the borders between smart cameras and (smart) vision sensors become increasingly blurred. The report describes detailed market and technology trends on the various product types not only in the product category of vision systems, but also for cameras, lighting, software, frame grabbers and interfaces in the product category of vision components.

Discrete inspection of piece parts again remained the dominant application of machine vision systems last year, while the share of continuous inspection of total system turnover declined somewhat. By this it ranked third in importance after 3D metrology.

Industry expectations in March 2010 had been at a level of 10% increase in sales for the year, compared to 2009. In actual fact machine vision suppliers in Europe finally recorded an increase in total turnover in 2010 which was more than three times higher. Sales to all regions saw high double-digit growth rates, with the sharpest increase taking place in Asia. Also Europe, the Americas and all other countries saw strong growth rates in sales. With close to 70% of total turnover Europe remained by far the largest market for European machine vision companies. However, its share slipped under the 70% mark for the first time, in favor of exports to overseas: More than one third of all sales were thus realized with exports to na-

tions outside of Europe. Exports to Asian countries mainly went to China, Japan, South Korea and Taiwan and once more topped sales to the Americas.

Traditional Customers Gained in Importance

With the worldwide economic upswing and the related increase in industrial production, the demand for machine vision technology from the traditional industrial customers sharply increased last year and accounted for the vast majority of total turnover. Sales of vision systems to the automotive industry, the largest customer sector, saw the sharpest

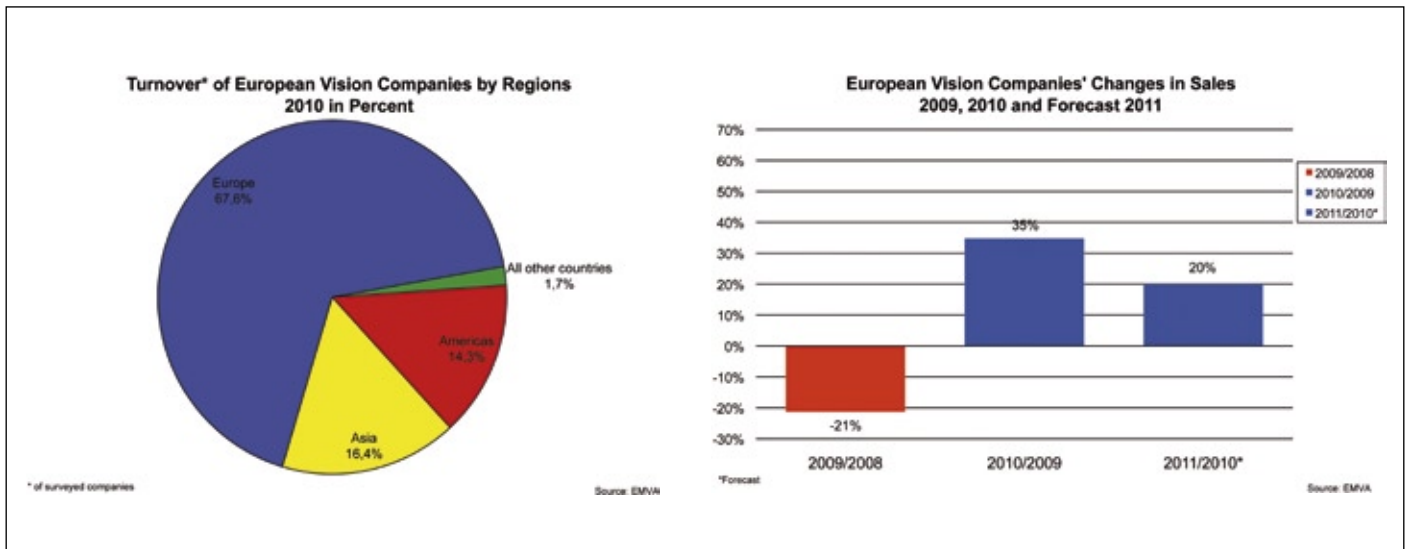


Value packed

The Manta is a perfect balance of quality and affordability. Because reducing cost required more than just trimming a little fat, we developed a new, optimized platform featuring a compact cast housing, single board architecture, and our enhanced GigE Vision interface. Which means you don't have to settle for anything less than a grade-A quality Sony ICX CCD sensor for images up to 5 megapixels, and up to 88 fps. If your application calls for a camera with the best value for money, serve up the Manta. Learn more at www.AlliedVisionTec.com/ValuePacked



SEEING IS BELIEVING



Machine Vision Industry Remains SME Driven

Since European machine vision companies have reduced their personnel much less than the decline of turnover during the crisis might suggest, the average number of employees did not change significantly during the boom phase last year. With an average staff of 29 employees, the industry is still driven by small and medium enterprises (SME). The company size still varies considerably: From an average of 32 employees in Germany to 26 employees in all other European countries. Still, Europe-wide, almost half of the companies reported a staff between one and 10 employees and can be considered small.

France: Dynamic Market

In the all-new country report on France, the latest EMVA report delivers in-depth

information about the French machine vision industry. Both in terms of number of vision companies active and in the number of industries they serve, the French market proved to be much more dynamic and multi-faceted than initially expected. Several discrepancies from other major markets were discovered in the second largest European machine vision industry, such as in the structure of the companies and company types as well as in the specialization in certain customer industries.

Double-digit Growth in 2011

Industrial imaging remains a vital component in the automation business, and European suppliers still are amongst the leaders in providing machine vision technology. The remarkable upswing last year in the automotive industry, together with industries that are relatively res-

ilient to economic fluctuations such as the pharmaceutical and the food industry guarantee that traditional customer industries will remain the backbone of vision technology companies in Europe. Yet, having sheer unlimited possibilities of application, turnover of machine vision in non-manufacturing sectors will rise again this year.

Machine vision technology already helps make our industrialized world more eco-friendly. Individual economic necessities such as remaining competitive and maximizing profit are not in conflict with the green effects practically all machine vision applications have. Climate change, a growing world population and urbanization are three mega trends humankind is facing today and Green Vision solutions already make a substantial contribution to tackling these issues.

For the current year 2011, EMVA expects the growth rate in the industry to remain dynamic and reach 20%.

EMVA Market Study

The "European Vision Technology Market Statistics" is an annual industry study issued by the European Machine Vision Association (EMVA). Data from 225 companies in the European machine vision industry have been evaluated for the 2011 edition of this report. Data for the report has been primarily collected directly from the companies in a questionnaire-based survey, complemented by numerous interviews with experts across Europe.

Industry sales in the survey are broken down to regions, product types, applications, and customer industries. In addition to the European statistics, readers now find four country-specific reports covering machine vision in Germany, Italy, the United Kingdom and – for the first time – in France. The survey does not only address enterprises in the machine vision industry, it can also serve as a valuable tool for stakeholders from all industry related areas who wish to find out more about the market, trends and developments. The 2011 study can be obtained directly from the EMVA.

► **Author**
Andreas Breyer, Director of Market Research, EMVA

► **Contact**
 European Machine Vision Association – EMVA
 Frankfurt, Germany
 Tel.: +49 69 6603 1470
 Fax: +49 69 6603 2466
 breyer@emva.org
 www.emva.org



**Find the
difference!**



Best Players go FUTURE

Machine vision in the third dimension? Compact cameras with integrated computer units? Self-configurable machine vision applications? Meet the world market leaders and many small, highly specialised companies presenting their systems, components and services here, as well as applications for numerous sectors, from the automobile industry to mechanical engineering, from the food industry to medical technology. All at VISION, the world's leading trade fair for machine vision.

Don't let the future pass you by, join us!
www.vision-fair.de



Use your Smartphone

Showcasing the VISION Integration Area,
Application Park and for the first time the

Medical | 
Discovery Tour



VISION
2011

**24th International Trade
Fair for Machine Vision**

Messe Stuttgart, 8 – 10 November 2011

What Will the Future Bring?

Trends in Machine Vision and Robot Vision

Real time detection and the integration of machine vision are the most important technical machine vision topics in the near future. Applications that offer the highest potential have one thing in common – they require 3D.

For the new market intelligence survey Robot Vision by AMC more than 400 companies have been asked about their expectation for the future potentials of several technical topics and applications and the most pressing user requirements. Almost 100 companies representing industries such as Agriculture & Forestry, Aerospace, Automotive, Food & Packaging, Foundry, Logistics, Medical Engineering, Military & Defense, Photovoltaic, Pharmaceuticals, Security & Surveillance and Service Robotics reported back. By interviewing suppliers, integrators and end users the compilation of an extensive survey of the markets was achieved. This subset of the total report has now been published by AMC under the title “Future Trends in Machine Vision”.

Many topics have been addressed, explained and analyzed within the reports. Between more or less futuristic topics like computational cameras or service robotics and already well established technologies about to have their breakthrough such as

bin picking or increased camera resolution, overall three topics have been rated “high potential” by most of the companies participating in the survey and representing so many industries and markets:

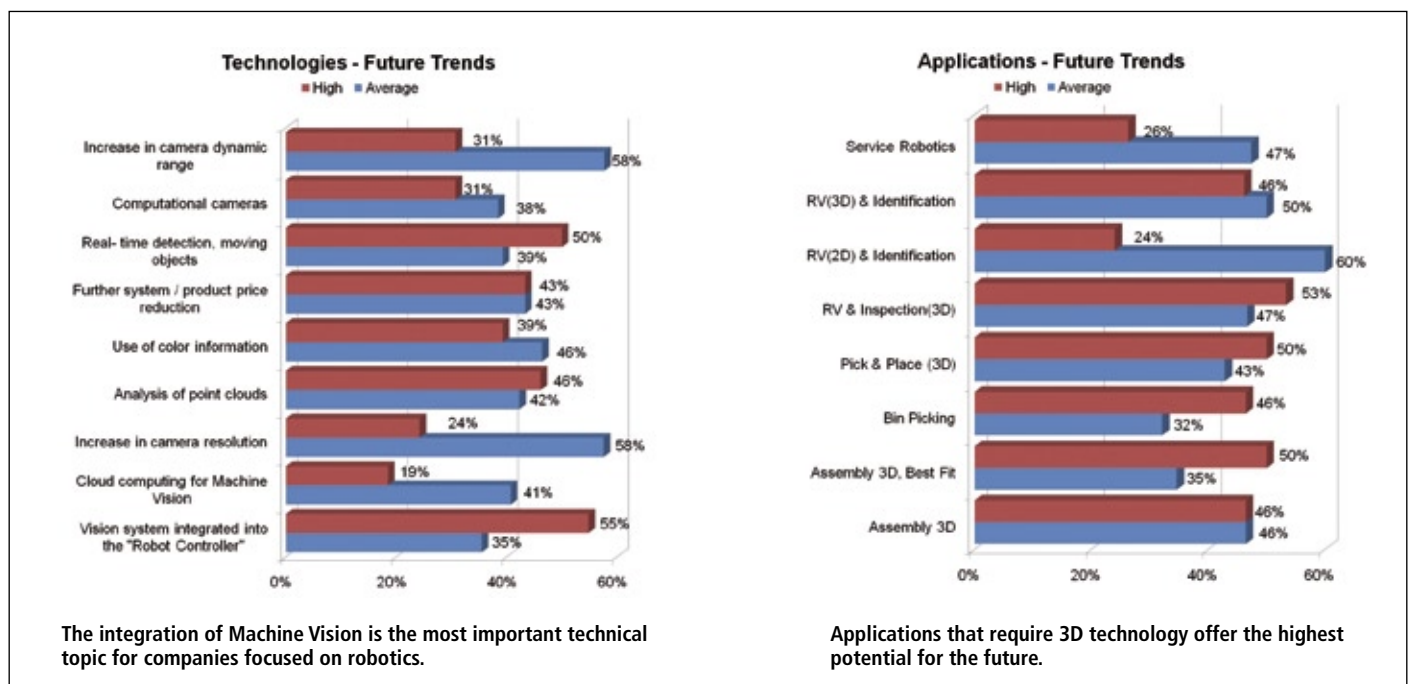
- the integration of machine vision,
- Motion – moving parts and objects,
- 3D.

Integrated Systems

Integrated vision systems are required and delivered since many years. The reason that this is still a topic worthwhile to mention under “trends” is that the integration is continuously progressing still – if not even accelerating. With integrated systems communication interfaces have to be not any longer discussed, joint user interfaces (MMI) for the machine itself and the integrated vision part ease the use, less space is required and also many time costs for hardware and training can be saved.



New technologies and developments enable an increasing range of new products and applications to be realized by integrating Machine Vision into the handling device, the production machine itself and many other machines, vehicles and tools. For example integrated robot vision systems in Scara and Delta robots are very successful, provided by many suppliers and standard for many custo-



The integration of Machine Vision is the most important technical topic for companies focused on robotics.

Applications that require 3D technology offer the highest potential for the future.



mers. Apropos of other industries and markets many applications requires integrated solutions such as driver assistance, gaming, UAV's and UGV's.

Motion – the 4th Dimension for Machine Vision

Motion is called many times the 4th dimension for machine vision. In the typical industrial applications motion is predictable and therefore much easier to handle. This means that we know the process conditions. Outside of applications in manufacturing there are many more challenging applications and markets that do require the technology to work in or work with motion. Sometimes even both when it is required to follow something in motion as it is the case with visual servoing or, looking at the ITS (Intelligent Traffic Solution) market segment, driver assistance. The vision system helping a vehicle to follow another one is a good example here. So understanding why “motion” is seen as such an important topic one needs to take a look at the markets and applications where it is used and required.

3D

There are different perspectives to look at 3D, a proven technology that is used al-

ready in many applications, such as robot guidance, 3D measurement and 3D digitization. Recent developments, however – ToF (time of flight) cameras, highly sophisticated algorithms for the analysis of point clouds and more available speed – have enabled the realization of new products and many new applications. Influenced by consumer markets 3D machine vision starts to turn into a mega trend and spread into many new directions, inside and outside the classical application fields. 3D movies, TV and games like the Wii overcome reservations against the technology, make it a widespread and thus turn a feature into a requirement, similar to what we have witnessed in the past with the PC, with Windows, with Fire Wire and with USB.

► **Author**
Holger Hofmann,
Managing Director



► **Contact**
AMC Hofmann, Heppenheim, Germany
Tel.: +49 1577 530 69 69
Fax: +49 6252 68 93 95
hofmann@amc-hofmann.com
www.amc-hofmann.com



FaroArm Edge - the world's first measurement arm with on-board computer.

Boundless freedom for laptop-free measurements through the integrated on-board computer and the lightest (222.4 g) scanning attachment **Edge ScanArm** for tactile and non-contact measurements.
Viva la revolution!

Additional information:
www.faro.com/en/edge/inspect
or call us at 00 800 3276 7253

FARO

Visit us at:
EMO 11 Hannover,
Hall 8, Booth K70



Embedded Vision: The Benefits of an Industry Alliance

How You Can Utilize the Potential of Embedded Vision Technology



Computer vision got its start in applications such as assembly line inspection, robotics, and surveillance systems. More recently it has expanded into numerous other higher-volume markets because of decreasing costs and increasing capabilities.

Embedded vision technology has the potential to enable electronic products to be more intelligent and responsive, so that they are more valuable to users. It can enable electronic equipment companies to both create valuable new products and add helpful features to existing products. And it can provide significant new markets for hardware, semiconductor and software manufacturers. A unified worldwide alliance of suppliers, system developers and end customers will help transform this potential into reality in a more rapid and efficient manner.

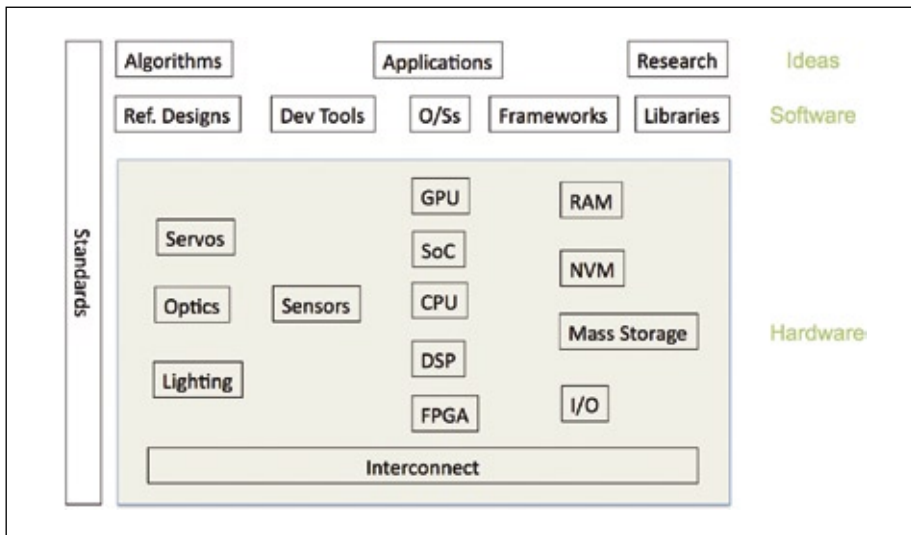
As computer vision technology developers and users, you're already well aware of the vibrant potential of this technology and have developed extensive expertise in applying it not only in the lab but also in far more challenging real-life operating environments. Due in no small part to your efforts over the years, the technology required to implement embedded vision is becoming less expensive, and has now crossed a threshold enabling wide-

spread deployment. As such, you're likely excited about the potential for latest-generation chips, sensors, and algorithms to not only make dramatic performance improvements in your applications, but also to significantly reduce the cost of creating and manufacturing those designs. And you might even be considering leveraging your technology proficiency in targeting new products for emerging high volume markets.

From High-End to Mainstream

As embedded computer vision technology becomes less expensive, it is proliferating rapidly into a wide range of applications and markets. Odds are high, for example, that the cellular handset in your pocket and the tablet computer in your satchel contain at least one rear-mounted image sensor for photography (perhaps two for 3D image capture capabilities) and/or a front-mounted camera for video chat support. The same goes for your laptop computer, where bezel-located image sensors are now pervasive and are increasingly also installed in all-in-one desktop computers and standalone displays.

Driver-assistance cameras have been resident in high-end cars for several years now, and are now migrating downward into higher-volume mainstream models, along with increasing the number of cameras per car to fill in blind spots, assist in parking and other maneuvers, and provide early warning of



The embedded vision ecosystem spans hardware, semiconductor and software component suppliers, subsystem developers, systems integrators and end users, along with fundamental research. A worldwide alliance will help the ecosystem develop fully and function efficiently.

impending collisions and other looming catastrophes. Digital still and video cameras have displaced their analog precursors, with latest-generation models going beyond simple image capture and processing functions to incorporate more advanced analysis-and-response features such as face-detection-driven focus and exposure compensation. Advanced cameras will even delay the shutter activation until they discern that the subject is smiling. As such, they not only “see” but also are beginning to “understand” the environments in which they operate.

Other consumer electronics systems are also becoming vision-augmented if not vision-centric, with Microsoft’s Kinect peripheral for the Xbox 360 game console leading the charge. Medical systems are increasingly supplementing human intelligence with computer vision-fed algorithm analysis to assist in patient diagnosis and treatment. And the ability to assess and react to a subject’s emotional state is not only of interest to physicians; imagine the interest in such a capability to a toy manufacturer, for example, or to a retailer.

Open Up New Markets by Decreasing Costs

Embedded computer vision relies on a diverse range of technology. For example, driven by expanding and evolving application demands, image sensors are making notable improvements in key attributes such as resolution, low-light performance, frame rate, size, power consumption and cost. Similarly, embedded vision applications require processors with high performance, low prices, low power consumption, and fle-

xible programmability, all ideal attributes that are increasingly becoming a reality in numerous implementation forms: microprocessors and embedded controllers, application-tailored SoCs, DSPs, graphics processors and FPGAs. Similar benefits are being accrued by latest-generation optics systems, lighting modules, volatile and nonvolatile memories, and I/O standards. And algorithms are increasingly up to the challenge, leveraging these hardware improvements to deliver more robust and reliable analysis results.

How Do You Ensure Success in Both Established and New Markets?

The consequent increase in (and improvement in) suppliers, products from those suppliers, and volume shipments of those products is good news for those of you in traditional embedded vision applications such as factory inspection, optical character recognition, robotics, surveillance and military systems. You’re able to leverage more cost effective building blocks, hardware, semiconductor and software alike from a burgeoning list of vendors. And you’re also able to leverage your existing expertise to target new markets for the technologies you’ve developed and refined over the years. But how can you identify, track and cultivate effective relationships with the ever-expanding list of suppliers? Similarly, how can you make your company visible to customers in new markets that you may not yet realize exist? And how can you keep abreast of developments elsewhere in the supply chain and distinguish yourself as a leader in your product space?

The Intention of the Embedded Vision Alliance

A unified worldwide forum addressing the full range of embedded vision technology and applications would be the ideal means to regularly assemble ecosystem participants spanning all points of the spectrum. This, in summary, is the intention of the Embedded Vision Alliance, spearheaded by BDTI (Berkeley Design Technology, Inc.) and publicly launched in May 2011. By both formally and informally coordinating the activities of Alliance partners, the Alliance aspires to dramatically accelerate the adoption and progression of embedded vision technology for the benefit of all market participants. The Alliance has already developed a robust website presence, freely accessible to all and including (among other things) technical articles, video demonstrations, and a multi-subject discussion forum staffed by a diversity of technology experts. But the Alliance’s vision is much more expansive, including:

- comprehensive education facilities that will enable new participants in the embedded vision application space to rapidly ramp up their expertise;
- creating links between research and industry to speed the commercialization of technology breakthroughs;
- the codification of hardware, semiconductor and software standards that will accelerate technology adoption by eliminating the confusion and inefficiency of numerous redundant implementation alternatives; and
- the creation of reference designs and other aids that will streamline the development of embedded vision products.

▶ **Author**
Brian Dipert, Editor-In-Chief,
Embedded Vision Alliance



▶ **Contact**
Embedded Vision Alliance
Oakland, CA, USA
Tel.: +1 510 451 1800
Fax: +1 510 451 1885
info@embedded-vision.com
www.embedded-vision.com



A True Visionary

In Honor of Don Braggins (1941 – 2011)

Looking back to the infancy of what eventually turned into the machine vision industry of today I do not remember a time before Don Braggins. When I started to attend my first Vision trade shows, the then Ident/Vision in cozy Sindelfingen, Don was pointed out to me as a man knowing everything there is to know about machine vision, the technologies and the players. In the years to come I found that to be very true. Don was a constant source of information and history as he could trace back many a company to their roots, many technologies to their inception and the skillful inventor behind. Helped by the brilliant memory of his he was able to dot the i's and cross the t's and trace back the successful owner of company A today to the humble engineer in company B 10 years ago. Or sometimes vice versa. He was remarkable not only for having this wealth of information neatly organized and quickly available in his brain but also for always being willing to share what he knew freely. In fact he loved sharing, which is a trait very rare to find.

Now Don himself has become part of the history of our industry. He has passed away after a short but fierce battle with cancer this last May, shortly after his 70th birthday. When INSPECT has asked me to write something about Don to honor him I felt that the honor was actually mine. During the six years of being the president of the EMVA I have closely worked together with Don on the Executive Board of the association. Don had been instrumental during the founding phase of the EMVA and became member of the first Board, then was re-elected for a second three-year term. He represented the UKIVA, the UK machine vision association he had co-founded in 1992, and thus brought a lot of experience in association work into our group. During this time I had the chance to get to know him better and to value his very British sense of humor, always expressed with a to the point command of his mother tongue.

Donald William Braggins was born in 1941 in Banbury near Oxford as the youngest of three boys. Already in his early school days one could see in which direction he might later turn as he has won prizes for maths and sciences while boarding at Dean Close school in Cheltenham. Later, between 1959 and 1962 he read Natural Sciences at Clare College in Cambridge focusing on Metallurgy. During this time he also met his future wife Anne, getting married in September 1961. After getting his degree as engineer Don started with the small keen group of Metals Research in Cambridge working in a cage growing single metal crystals for research. One of the main projects was to count inclusions in steel which eventually led to the birth of the first vision system using a rented monochrome TV set that actually counted automatically and later became the Quantimet Image Analyser. That must have been the moment the life-long infatuation with the vision technology has started. Anne Braggins has told me that she had been there during these firsts tests, so being part of it right from the beginning.

Don then moved on to Radyne in Workingham in 1965 working on crystal pulling. In 1968 he was recruited back to Metals to go and start the American office with a local partner for the first year based near Nyack NY. He later took responsibility in the USA for promoting the Quantimet and he and his family spent nearly three years there. They finally returned to the UK where he returned to Metals in 1971 and had many ro-

“

Don Braggins was somewhat of a dinosaur of our industry, like I see myself as one. Maybe this was a reason for us being so close. As General Secretary of the UKIVA Don has been instrumental for the development of machine vision in the UK and has achieved a lot. We also value his work as an active founding member of the European Machine Vision Association EMVA. The long time of working together, a lot of joint projects and the cooperation in association work, all this has led to us becoming good friends. He will be missed in the machine vision industry. I will miss him.

Willhelm Stemmer, CEO Stemmer Imaging

”

“

Don Braggins was a terrific resource for information on European machine vision markets and a major contributor to AIA market research during our formative years as a trade group. He also was an extremely important friend to AIA after we made the decision to become a global trade association. I very much enjoyed working with Don on a professional and personal level. I'll never forget when he and Anne brought their delightful grandchildren to our annual AIA Business Conference. He, Anne and the children will always remain a part of the AIA family!

*Jeff Burnstein,
President Automation Technologies Council*

”

“

I still keep in good memory our joint conversations. I valued Don as mindful listener, as qualified commentator and as independent head. A mixture rarely to be found. He is missed.

”

*Dr. Olaf Munkelt, CEO MVTEC and
Chairman of the Board of VDMA Machine Vision*

“

Don has been a guiding light in the machine vision industry. His specific knowledge, his international network of contacts and his continuing presence in the vision scene have been instrumental in gaining this industry the importance it enjoys today. Personally I very much valued his calm and courteous manner, as well as his commitment to the industry in contributing to a global range of committees without any consideration for personal advantages. His advice and his manifold input for the advancement of the Vision show in Stuttgart had a decisive impact on sharpening the Vision's profile into the worldwide leading trade show for machine vision as that it is rightfully known today. We will always remember Don as good friend and true partner.

*Thomas Walter, Division Director Industry
and Technology, Landesmesse Stuttgart*

”

“

Don was passionate about the machine vision industry and understood its potential from its very beginnings. His ability to bring people and ideas together has had a huge impact on the development of the European machine vision sector. He was also passionate about creating a European association and became a founding father of the EMVA. After the new association took up its work, Don was instrumental in building it up, serving six years as a Member of its Executive Committee. Don was simply unique and I can see no one filling the gap he leaves behind.

*Patrick Schwarzkopf, General Secretary of the
European Machine Vision Association (EMVA)*

”

les including Company Secretary, as such been involved in the take-over of Cambridge Instruments in 1976. Eventually when the company had a succession of new owners Don's frustration at the lack of investment in industrial vision led him in 1983 to start his own consultancy. Over the years his Machine Vision Consultancy became known for its independence as a source of information about machine vision products and services. Among the company's clients have been start-ups as well as multi-nationals, machine vision providers as well as machine vision customers, entrepreneurs as well as investors. The company also did a lot of the market research work on machine vision for Frost and Sullivan and that led to producing the European statistics for the AIA. Don was constantly researching the market and contributed his findings as editor for a number of magazines like Sensor Report, Sensor Review, Advanced Imaging and others. Between 2005 and 2009 he has been the Associate Editor for Machine Vision for the peer-reviewed SPIE journal Optical Engineering. Don was a speaker at the AIA and EMVA conferences, advised on research projects for the European Commission among others and helped a number of other consultants and authors. Contracts for due diligence led to board positions at Fastcom, a spin-off from Swiss EPFL, and later Falcon Vision, a machine vision system integrator in Hungary. As a Chartered Engineer Don was elected a Fellow of SPIE in 1990. In 1992 Don's 'Machine Vision Consultancy' was one of the founder members of the UKIVA and in 1995 he took over its administration. During his 14 years tenure as General Secretary the UKIVA has grown to 31 full members and 11 academic members by 2009 at which time he has overseen the transition of the Association into a Special Interest Group of the Processing & Packaging Machinery Association (PPMA).

Don was passionate about spreading the word on Vision and helping the industry grow in any way he could. In this spirit he took on a lot of voluntary work. In addition to serving the European Machine Vision Association as Board member he was also a member of the jury for the Vision Award, the prize for applied image processing, of the Vision trade show from 2000–2009.

According to his wife Anne in his private life Don was an extremely able DIYer, their house eventually being well fitted with many useful features. Some 15 years ago he even installed a swimming pool, then some chalets and a sauna in a quiet area of the garden. Also travel, food and wine remained an interest until the day he died. From our joint EMVA Board days I remember more than one occasion where Don and Anne made use of the Board meetings spread all over Europe to drive there by car and explore the beauties the respective area had to offer. I always found that to be a very healthy combination of professional dedication and enjoying life. Don also supported Anne Braggins for over 30 years in her voluntary work for Orienteering, in particular in the development of TrailO the version for all, including those with disabilities.

In his own eyes Don's major achievements have been passing on information to others and seeing the industry evolve, in his opinion rather slowly.

Don Braggins died on May 25th, 2011. He leaves a wife, two children and five grand-children. He will be missed. He will also be remembered as one of the pillars of machine vision.

► **Author**

Gabriele Jansen

Owner & President of Jansen C.E.O.

Member of the

Executive Board EMVA

jansen@jansen-ceo.com

What's New?

The Big Camera Interface Survey

CameraLink	Page 18	USB 3.0	Page 22
CoaXPress	Page 19	FireWire	Page 22
GeniCam	Page 20	Thunderbolt	Page 23
GigE Vision	Page 21	Camera Link HS	Page 24

Camera Link 2.0: One Coherent Specification Instead of Appendixes

Camera Link, first adopted by the AIA in 2001, has grown to become the leading digital interface in the machine vision market and will continue to meet industry's needs for many years to come. Camera Link (1.3/2.0) offers a high performance, low cost solution for bandwidth up to 6 Gb/s over 10 m cable. Technology advances have led to the expansion of the Camera Link family to include bandwidths up to 48 Gb/s and cable lengths of 20 and 80 m with Camera Link HS. The current version, Camera Link 1.3, contains several innovations and improvements to the original specification including:

- Power over Camera Link (PoCL),
- miniature SDR connector,
- revised cable specification giving manufacturers more flexibility and consumers more cable choices,
- PoCL Lite offering a minimized solution.

Each of these has increased the capability, reliability and market share of the Camera Link standard for the good of the user. As improvement work was completed in each of these areas, the original specification was modified with an appendix. Version 1.3 represents the sum of all the committee work, but contains many appendixes.

The Camera Link committee is near completion of version 2.0. Camera Link 2.0 will rewrite the specification from end to end, incorporating all the appendixes into one coherent specification. It will represent the culmination of years of active committee work and will provide a stable, supported platform for the machine vision market for years to come. Camera Link 2.0 is targeted for release before November 2011.

Higher Performance with Camera Link HS

Camera Link HS looks to further the capabilities of the original Camera Link standard. Driven by developments in high-speed CMOS imagers, sensors with increased bit depths, multi-camera machine vision systems and other gene-

ral market demands for greatly increased bandwidth, Camera Link HS will be a quantum leap forward to a blazing 48 Gb/s data transfer rate.

While not backward compatible with existing Camera Link hardware, Camera Link HS will maintain the hallmarks that have made Camera Link the best suited digital standard for the machine vision market: multiple low latency bi-directional signal lines; highest available bandwidth; full duplex high-speed communication channel; and deterministic data transfer.

Initial development of Camera Link HS is being done utilizing CX4 (Infini-band) style cabling and is capable of 20 m. However, Camera Link HS is being developed as a FPGA IP core and utilizes off-the-shelf Serdes for data serialization. This combination helps make the physical interface independent and a number of additional physical media options will be available, including fiber optic and coaxial cable. The Camera Link HS protocol has been tested at distances up to 80 m on standard RG59 coax and Camera Link HS on coax was demonstrated in the US at the AIA standards booth during the recent Automate Show in Chicago.

How Differentiates Camera Link HS from Other Standards?

In addition to the standard Camera Link attributes, Camera Link HS will employ additional features to achieve higher performance and make manageable use of the high bandwidth data. Some of the new features are:

- K-codes for packet priority – K-codes allow the packet arbiter to distinguish short high priority control packets from larger image data packets. This is how low latency and jitter control lines can be achieved while still maintaining deterministic transfer of larger image data packets.
- 300 MB/sec communication channel – the provision for high bandwidth, full duplex communication allows the command and control of multiple processors for processing the 48 Gb/s image data.



Steve Kinney, Director of Technical Pre-Sales for JAI and Chairman of the AIA Camera Link Standards Committee

- Data Forwarding – Camera Link HS includes provisions for data forwarding, making true parallel processing of the image data possible.
- Structured packetization of image data – unlike other standards, image data is placed in packets in a structured manner. This allows the image to be coherently divided by the host and passed to multiple processors, further aiding in parallel processing schemes.

This combination of features differentiates Camera Link HS from all of the other available digital standards for machine vision. Most other standards focus only on the data transfer, with little regard to how the host will be able to process the data.

The whole purpose of a machine vision system is to acquire an image, process the image, make a decision and create an output action. At the 48 Gb/s data rate supported by Camera Link HS, none of the standard processor options are capable of processing the data in a single unit. The ability to support parallel processing is a necessity to make the standard useful in a machine vision environment.

www.machinevisiononline.org

▶ **Contact**
 JAI Inc. San Jose, CA, USA
 Tel.: +1 408 3830 300
 Fax: +1 408 3830 301
www.jai.com

CoaXPress: Implementation of GenICam

High speed area-scan and line-scan applications are using larger and faster sensors. These generate considerable volumes of image data, which must be transmitted at high speed and sometimes over longer distances without loss or degradation. The CoaXPress digital video interface specification is the first internationally accepted standard to address this, with speeds up to 6.25 Gbps and distances up to 40 m (or 130 m at 3.125 Gbps) over a simple, single 75-Ω coaxial cable. CoaXPress is scalable, with bit-rates ranging from 1.25 Gbps to multiple cable implementations running at 25 Gbps and more. A 20 Mbps uplink carries configuration and control data, as well as providing power at 24 VDC up to 13 W per cable.

CoaXPress Development Update

CoaXPress technology was originally developed by the CoaXPress Consortium – an industrial consortium of companies, founded by Active Silicon, Adimec and EqcoLogic. Technology demonstrators were showcased in Stuttgart, Germany at Vision 2009. These included cameras from Adimec, frame grabbers from Active Silicon and cables from Components Express, all using EqcoLogic transceivers. The products and technology were well received and the CoaXPress Consortium won the Vision Award 2009 for innovative new technology.

The CoaXPress specification became a JIIA (Japan Industrial Imaging Association) Standard in December 2010: JIIA announced this v1.0 Standard in January 2011. A three month appeal period followed, in which the Standard was publicly available for download, peer review and feedback. No adverse feedback was received, so the EMVA (European Machine Vision Association) and AIA (Automated Imaging Association) then accepted it as a world standard, which they announced jointly with the JIIA during the Chicago Automate 2011 exhibition at the end of March 2011. In June 2011, the first CoaXPress Plugfest was held at the Image Sensing Show in Yokohama, Japan. At this relatively informal event vendors could interconnect their products to see if they worked together successfully. This Plugfest was the first step in implementing a global validation process for ensuring that products are compliant with the CoaXPress standard. Several imaging system suppliers, as well as representatives



Colin Pearce, Managing Director, Active Silicon

from the JIIA, EMVA and AIA were present.

Compliant products can carry the CoaXPress or CXP-certified logo, assuring system developers that they are fully compatible with the coaxial cable based interface and offer plug-and-play compatibility for fast and efficient development, implementation and integration within imaging systems.

At the end of June 2011 there was a meeting in Munich between circa 20 CXP developers from Japan, Europe and North America. The agenda was to discuss and plan the implementation of GenICam into CoaXPress. GenICam compliant vision systems provide an Applications Programming Interface (API) which remains consistent irrespective of the vendor or interface technology used. This API allows an XML file to be retrieved from or written to a GenICam camera, containing a 'Programmer's model', or set of standard registers that can be loaded with values for camera parameters such as 'exposure time' for example. A key topic discussed related to the integration of two GenICam devices – say a camera and an acquisition device (typically with processing ability) in a single CoaXPress based imaging system. Further developments in the CoaXPress specification are likely to include miniature and multi-way connectors; a dedicated high-speed uplink (using multicore coax); options for using optical fiber; and methods to transport metadata.

www.coaxpress.com

► Contact

Active Silicon, Iver, United Kingdom
Tel.: +44 1753 650 600
Fax: +44 1753 651 661
colin.pearce@activesilicon.com
www.activesilicon.com

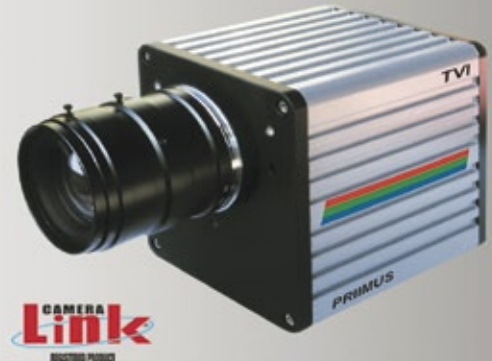


New Innovations

Best image quality and colour separation

PRIMUMS 3CCD Colour Line Scan Camera

- 3CCD common optical axis imaging
- Internal optical calibrations
- Up to 65 kHz line scan speed, full colour
- 36-bit RGB
- Resolutions: 512, 1K, 2K and 4K
- Pixel size 10µm or 14 µm (square)
- Single supply voltage
- Camera Link Base and Medium interface



We offer also custom & OEM cameras. For more information please contact TVI or our distributor closest to you.

Line Scan Cameras since 1982

tvivision.com

TVI Vision Oy
Asentajankatu 3
00880 Helsinki
Finland

Tel. +358 207 579 518
Fax +358 207 579 519



GenICam 2.2: Support for All Major Operating Systems Like Windows, Linux and Mac OS X

The GenICam standard is one of the giant success stories in the field of image processing. It was established in 2006 with the goal of providing a generic programming interface for all kinds of cameras. No matter what interface technology (GigE Vision, Camera Link, 1394 DCAM, USB, etc.) is being used or what features are implemented, the application programming interface (API) should always be the same. This goal has definitely been reached, and the standard has brought huge advantages for camera users and for camera and software manufacturers. Nowadays, GenICam lets developers worldwide use and interchange GenICam compliant cameras easily, regardless of the manufacturer, interface, or protocol technologies.

The GenICam standard is hosted by the European Machine Vision Association (EMVA). More than 90 companies from all over the world are now part of this initiative. GenICam consists of four modules:

- GenAPI – an XML description file format defining how to access and control a camera device in a standard way.

control a camera device in a standard way.

- The GenICam Standard Features Naming Convention (SFNC) – common naming convention for camera features, which promotes interoperability between products from different manufacturers.
- GenTL – a generic Transport Layer Interface between software drivers and libraries that transports the image data from the camera to the application running on a PC.
- CLProtocol – a specification for the interfaces of a platform dependent dynamic-link library (CLProtocol DLL) used to convert a vendor-specific Camera Link serial protocol interface to a GenAPI interface.

What's New in GenICam 2.2?

With the GenICam 2.2 release, two major improvements were realized: the support for the Mac OS X operating system and the support for the Camera Link interface. The GenICam standard now provides support for all major operating systems: Windows, Linux and Mac OS X. With GenICam being used more widely, the committee felt it was time to adopt it under Mac OS X. We are confident that this release will open the door for an entirely new segment of GenICam users. One example could be academic researchers. Macs are used frequently in the scientific community, and we think that we can better support them by offering a generic interface for the cameras and camera-related products they use.

GenICam 2.2 now also brings the powerful GenAPI to Camera Link. The GenICam Standard Features Naming Convention was enhanced to cover Camera Link, so Camera Link and GigE Vision cameras now have a very large feature set in common. This actually moves Camera Link cameras near to "plug and play," just like cameras with other interfaces such as Gigabit Ethernet. In addition, GenICam allows the use of legacy cameras thanks to the CLProtocol specification defining a common interface for Camera Link protocol driver DLLs (dynamic-link libraries).



Dr. Friedrich Dierks, Head of Software Development at Basler and Chairman of the GenICam Committee

nologies, software vendors face the challenge of providing drivers and frame grabbers for these new interfaces. Thus a standardized software interface between grabber, driver and software library is required – and this will be GenTL. An example is the new CoaXPress interface; the CoaXPress standard recently adopted GenICam as its standard interface. By the end of 2011 there will be about 12 companies providing GenTL compliant drivers, and more than 10 GenTL compliant applications will be available that can interoperate with GenTL compliant drivers. In the next few months, we will work on increasing performance and decreasing the footprint of the GenAPI reference implementation. Applications on embedded systems will see particular benefit from these improvements.

We also plan generic support for the manifest register that is part of the GigE Vision standard. This will allow users to choose between different GenICam XML file versions in a camera. These are just a few examples of the ongoing work of the GenICam committee. We will continue development, of course, and constantly work on enhancing the operating system coverage, improving existing features, and creating new functionalities.

www.genicam.org

What's Ahead?

GenTL is starting to hit the market. With the development of new interface tech-

► Contact

Basler AG, Ahrensburg, Germany
Tel.: +49 4102 463 0
Fax: +49 4102 463 109
info@baslerweb.com
www.baslerweb.com

GigE Vision 2.0: System Integrators Can Expect Higher Data Rates

Why do you think so many companies are moving to adopt the GigE Vision standard?

V. Rowley: What we hear is that the demand is coming directly from the end customer. Ethernet is an elegant solution in many ways, and in many markets. Naturally, the longer cable distances that are possible with GigE Vision are desirable, but there are a number of other reasons we hear too. For instance, in quality inspection, Ethernet is appealing because it doesn't require a frame grabber. Not only does this eliminate a cost point, but it allows for small form-factor PCs, like laptops. Furthermore, GigE Vision is the only interface that allows for networked video, which can really open up system design possibilities and make application deployment much simpler.

What enhancements can we expect with the 2.0 release of GigE Vision?

V. Rowley: The new release is going to offer a number of additional features including support for higher data rates, precise clock synchronization, image compression, improved flow control and transport efficiency.

When it comes to image compression, what types of compression are supported with GigE Vision 2.0?

V. Rowley: GigE Vision 2.0 will support JPEG 2000, JPEG, and H.264.

You also mentioned transport efficiency as one of the enhancements, can you tell me a bit more about that?

V. Rowley: Colloquially, this enhancement has sometimes been referred to as frame-packing, but that's a misleading term. I prefer using the term transport efficiency

because what GigE Vision 2.0 enables is a more efficient transport – that is, less overhead – of small images at high frame rates. This can be useful, for instance, in high-speed inspection or sorting applications based on line-scan cameras.

Of these new features, which do you think system integrators will be most interested in?

V. Rowley: I'd have to say higher data rates. Although the current version (1.2) of the standard does allow for unlimited data rates to be transferred from cameras to host computer over a single Ethernet physical link, version 2.0 will formally introduce 10 Gigabits/second.

In response to the market demand for greater speed, alternative video interfaces, such as CoaXPress and Camera Link HS are coming on the market, but they're really new. GigE Vision is a proven, field-tested vision standard. And Ethernet is so ubiquitous that it makes sourcing hassle-free. I think the combination of the already-existing demand for greater speed with the release of GigE Vision 2.0 will likely grow the adoption rates of 10 GigE interfaces in markets such as medical imaging, military and machine vision. In addition, this may result in a market pull for vendors to add 10 GigE interfaces to their products.

The other thing to mention is that GigE Vision 2.0 will support link aggregation. While faster data rates can be achieved by implementing the IEEE 802.1AX link aggregation protocol, in practice, link aggregation can be limited because of drawbacks like its larger footprint and complex cabling requirements. Despite these drawbacks, dual aggregation might make sense for some scenarios, but it's unlikely we'll ever see market demand for more than two GigE connectors on one transmitter because it's just not practical. And there is



Vincent Rowley, System Architect, Pleora Technologies Inc. and Vice-Chair, GigE Vision Technical Committee

no guarantee that link aggregation will actually work in a networked environment, so one needs to keep that in mind as well.

Speaking of market pull and vendors, what kind of PC is going to be required for 10 Gigabits/second?

V. Rowley: That's an interesting question because it's one I've heard before. Even some industry experts think that you need server-grade PCs or specialized hardware like frame grabbers to receive 10 GigE streams on PCs. But the fact of the matter is that today's standard, off-the-shelf PC can consume and process data at very high speeds with a suitable driver. We've done extensive testing that demonstrates that today's standard PC can be used to acquire, and to process, images at approximately 8 Gigabits/second when using Pleora's eBUS SDK.

► Contact

Pleora Technologies Inc., Kanata, ON, Canada
Tel.: +1 613 270 0625
Fax: +1 613 270 1425
info@pleora.com
www.pleora.com

- 1980 x 1080 CMOS-Sensor
- pixel size 8 µm x 8 µm
- up to 600 fps
- CL and GigE with FPGA
- Global Shutter, binning, sub-sampling and much more!

VALUE & PERFORMANCE
FOR MACHINE VISION AND
INDUSTRY AUTOMATION

www.crometic.com



USB 3.0: Open Up New Applications in Machine and Computer Vision



Michael Gibbons, Product Marketing Manager, Point Grey

In the past year, we have witnessed the widespread adoption of USB 3.0 in consumer devices and a groundswell of interest from both industrial and non-industrial customers. Since Point Grey demonstrated the world's first SuperSpeed USB camera in September 2009, hundreds of USB 3.0 certified devices have been introduced to the market, including new hardware devices, chipsets, host controllers, interface cards, drives, hubs, and cables. Desktop and notebook computers equipped with newly available chipsets, such as the AMD A-Series APUs, enable users to build high-performance

and cost-effective imaging systems. Additional new technologies include Fresco Logic's FL1009, a second generation SuperSpeed USB host controller providing low-level connectivity between USB 3.0 devices such as a camera and interface card. Cypress introduced its EZ-USB FX3, a flexible USB 3.0 peripheral controller, enabling a wide variety of USB 3.0-capable video and imaging devices to be quickly and easily brought to market. And Texas Instruments launched a free-standing reference design for a four-port SuperSpeed USB 3.0 hub, an important part of building more complex camera networks.

A Draft of the USB 3.0 Vision Interface Standard at Vision 2011

While USB 3.0 generated increased buzz at last year's Vision in Stuttgart, we expect to see a number of USB 3.0 products available at the show floor this year. The Automated Imaging Association (AIA) began the development of the USB 3.0 Vision interface standard for machine vision and will present a draft of the standard at Vision 2011. Point Grey will be showcasing its new line of USB 3.0 Flea3

cameras offering a variety of high-resolution, high-speed, CMOS image sensors. When compared to the existing lineup of digital interfaces, USB 3.0 sits at the intersection of high data rate, power/data transmission over a single cable, ease-of-use and cost-effectiveness. Thus USB 3.0 promises to open up new applications in machine and computer vision, as well as non-industrial markets where USB 2.0 already has widespread acceptance. The increased 500 MByte/s throughput and improved 4.5 W of power delivery are well-suited for many of the high-speed, multi-megapixel image sensors on the market today. The USB 3.0 specification provides power and data over a single cable; has guaranteed, truly isochronous bandwidth; and is well-matched to applications requiring small size and low cost.

► Contact

Point Grey Research Inc.
Richmond, BC, Canada
Tel.: +1 604 242 9937
Fax: +1 604 242 9938
info@ptgrey.com
www.ptgrey.com

FireWire: Popular Interface for Many Applications



Henning Staerk, Senior Director Customer Relationship Management

FireWire has been extremely successful in the past as a camera interface for machine vision applications and it is still the interface of choice for many of our customers. One reason for that is that the IEEE 1394 protocol enables extremely accurate timing for camera

triggering and synchronization of multi-camera systems, which is a key asset in many industrial applications. In the meantime, other attractive interfaces such as GigE Vision, CoaXPress, Thunderbolt or USB 3.0 have appeared in the market, each of them offering their own specific benefits. First camera implementations of the IEEE 1394b S1600 standard with extended bandwidth (1.6 GB/s) were also demonstrated at the Vision Show in November 2010.

At Allied Vision Technologies, we believe that the ultimate interface technology covering the full scope of application profiles is yet to be found, which is why we offer different camera interfaces for different applications and will keep on expanding our technology portfolio according to market requirements in the future. However, not all industrial inspection applications require a very high resolution or long cable lengths. Therefore, in spite of the variety of alternative

interfaces, we expect that FireWire will still be a popular interface for many applications in the years to come because of its highly deterministic bus control capabilities, its plug-and-play ease of use, its affordable cost and last but not least because of its huge existing customer basis all over the world.

► Contact

Allied Vision Technologies
Ahrensburg, Germany
Tel.: +49 4102 668 815
Fax: +49 4102 668 810
info@alliedvisiontec.com
www.alliedvisiontec.com

Thunderbolt: The Major Standard Interface in Industrial Automation?

Thunderbolt – developed by Intel – was introduced on Apple's MacBook Pro on February 24, 2011 and is now available on the iMac and on some RAID systems. Also, several computer and PC peripheral vendors have announced support for Thunderbolt for their notebooks and storage, network and professional camera devices. The interface offers a host of advantages for our customers as well as for other users. It is more convenient than USB, offers performance exceeding that of Camera Link or 10GigE, and requires only the power budget of CoaX-Press – all at the moderate price of GigE and Firewire.

A Look on the Advantages

Let's take a closer look at these three advantages: cost, performance and convenience. First, using the technology is simply less expensive. The copper cable used with Thunderbolt provides 10 Gb/s connectivity at a lower cost than is possible with other solutions. No frame grabber is needed, and in 2012 we will begin to see motherboards with integrated Thunderbolt controllers. In terms of performance, image data and control path latency are both measured in nanoseconds, while the camera sits on a PC local bus. The latter point is especially important. All imaging systems involve transfer of data from the sensor to memory. In most cases, additional protocols are needed to determine where data is placed in the memory, and this requires additional overhead, additional resources. With the Thunderbolt interface, the camera decides where in the memory the data will be stored. Effectively, the interface extends the local bus infrastructure. There is no need for protocols, packets, headers, trailers or encapsulation. This facilitates implementation of the "zero copy paradigm," where image data is never stored or re-packaged before the final destination, and is available for processing within nanoseconds.

The reduced overhead is exactly where we see the major advantage and benefit of the Thunderbolt interface. Each interconnect in an overall system reduces the reliability. Because the interface requires fewer components, fewer logical steps and less software, it contributes to higher reliability and better performance.



Vasant Desai, Managing Director Ximea

The Plan of Intel for 2015

We often say that our products bring intelligence to the front end of imaging systems. Thunderbolt provides the opportunity to take advantage of that intelligence. Our customers could benefit from the enhanced performance, and without incurring any additional costs due to integration. All of our products with a Thunderbolt interface – whether the Currera, a camera with an onboard PC; other cameras that we offer; or emerging products – natively support several leading IP libraries. These include Cognex Vision-Pro, MVTec Halcon, National Instruments LabView, Stemmer Common Vision Blox and others, with the list of supported libraries increasing almost weekly.

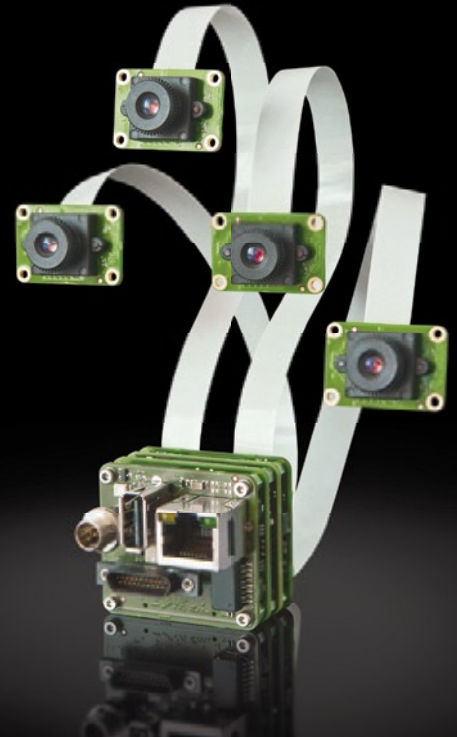
Finally, because Thunderbolt is a standard interconnect, users can take advantage of reusable consumer market components such as connectors, cables and repeaters. It's important to note that in 2015 Intel plans to upgrade Thunderbolt to 100 m connectivity at 50 Gb/s over optical cable, while maintaining backward compatibility of the connectors. This will lead to even greater strides in enhanced performance.

Thunderbolt has all the features to become the major standard interface in industrial automation in general, and in machine vision in particular. Depending on Intel's commercialization strategies, we feel it has a strong chance of superseding 1394A/B, USB and Camera-Link and, with the upcoming optical upgrade, surpassing the CameraLink HS, CoaXPress and CameraLink 2 as well.

► Contact

Ximea GmbH, Münster, Germany
Tel.: +49 251 590 686 0
Fax: +49 251 590 686 99
info@ximea.com
www.ximea.com

Linux-Based Multi-Sensor Camera



- Standard Debian Linux
- Same API on camera & host
- 300 MHz ARM9 processor
- 600 MHz DSP with 4800 MIPs
- 256 MB RAM
- 512 MB flash-memory
- Up to four freely positionable pixel synchronous sensors
- Global shutter
- WVGA with up to 69 fps
- Fast Ethernet
- Trigger & Strobe
- USB Host and RS232
- General Purpose I/Os
- Analog video output

For more information
please contact:



VRmagic

VRmagic GmbH
Augustaanlage 32
68165 Mannheim
Germany

Phone +49 621 400 416 - 20
Fax +49 621 400 416 - 99

www.vrmagic-imaging.com
info.imaging@vrmagic.com

Camera Link-HS: Release of the 1st Specification in November 2011

The 19 member companies of AIA's Camera Link-HS committee are planning to release their first specification in November 2011. Member companies are allowed to sell PreRelease product with the understanding that the standard may change. The Camera Link HS technology is based on field proven Teledyne Dalsa's HSLink and off the shelf components available from multiple suppliers. Capabilities found in Camera Link HS include:

- Fiber Optic SFP connection defined for the lowest BW solutions of 300MByte/sec achieving 300 m distance.
- 2 GByte/sec capability in a single C2 cable achieving 15 m distance.
- Off the shelf transmission technology from multiple vendors ensuring low cost and long service life.
- 7 low latency, low jitter (3.2ns pk-pk) pulse or trigger types.
- A Pulse effectivity byte for commanding camera operating mode changes with each trigger.
- Vertical stripe data presentation for simple lane aggregation or data splitting.
- Protocol support for synchronizing multiple FGs sharing images from a single camera.
- 32 GPIO supported from FG to camera and visa/versa with low latency and minimal jitter.
- Command Channel with 150 MB/s uplink capability.
- Expandable Bandwidth for Video.
- Real time signals are single bit error tolerant for improved system reliability.
- 100% video data reliability achieved through hardware data resend ensuring low cost, low power camera head implementations are possible.
- Cameras are GenIcam.
- Plug and Play.
- Standardized LED.
- Revision 2 is scheduled for June 2012 and will include 10 Gbps per lane, other link speeds, and on-the-fly-Region of Interest definitions.

Camera Link-HS improves on all aspects of Camera Link and will be deployed in applications that use Camera Link today. Many of the committee member's first products will achieve higher than Camera Link speeds as CLHS excels in meeting system bandwidth needs. Examples include 1.1 Gpixel/sec Line Scan and TDI cameras and a 2.0 Gpixel/sec 4 Megapixel area array camera. The improved bandwidth per cable means customers have simplified systems with lower cable and system costs. The higher bandwidths enable more system throughput for a given sensor resolution. Alternatively a higher resolution sensor can be supported enabling a reduction in the number of cameras needed in multicamera systems.

Important Customer Benefits

Customers demand 100% reliable inspections and CLHS meets the challenge with its unique low latency data resend capability. The low latency means that the resend buffer can be implemented in the camera FPGA, resulting in low power, small size and lower cost when compared to competing standards. The customer demands for small camera heads and simplified cabling is met through the unique CLHS capability to deliver low latency trigger and GPIO from the frame grabber. This means that cameras don't need external GPIO or trigger inputs reducing size, cost and system wiring complexity. Camera vendors may choose to add GPIO connectors to their cameras to enable wiring an input/output control at the end of a 300 m fiber optic connection. This system level flexibility means that customers can choose the product feature set that best meets their needs. Frame grabber vendors will differentiate themselves on how the large quantity of data is processed. System configurations can include: data forwarding to multiple PCs, data splitting using lower cost frame grabbers.

With cameras having GenIcam capability, switching cameras is easy as the



Michael Miethig, Technical Manager, Teledyne Dalsa

committee is working hard to make it possible for frame grabbers to automatically configure to the camera settings. Ease of use will save customers time in getting new systems up and running.

The committee has developed reference designs available from the AIA. These reference designs ensure interoperability and reduce development costs for each manufacturer. The reference designs can also be used by customers to implement custom cameras or frame grabbers and eases adoption of the Camera Link-HS, the machine vision standard moving forward.

The 19 member companies of AIA's Camera Link-HS committee are: 3M, AIA, AnaFocus, Basler, Bitflow, Components Express, Teledyne Dalsa, EDT, Great River Technology, Intercon 1, JAI, Matrox, Mikrotron, National Instruments, PCO, Silicon Software, Stemmer, Toshiba Teli.

www.machinevisiononline.org

► Contact

Teledyne Dalsa, Waterloo, ON, Canada
 Tel.: +1 519 886 6001
 Fax: +1 519 886 2317
www.teledynedalsa.com

Office(s)

**Allied Vision Technologies
Canada Inc.**

Canada
Tel.: +1 604 875 8855
Fax: +1 604 875 8856

Allied Vision Technologies Inc.

United States of America
Tel.: +1 877 USA 1394
Fax: +1 978 225 2029

**Allied Vision Technologies Asia
Pte. Ltd.**

Singapore
Tel.: +65 6634 9027
Fax: +65 6634 9029

Management

Frank Grube, CEO

Foundation

1989

Staff

101-250

Products

Cameras, Interfaces/Cables/Peripherals, Optics



About Allied Vision Technologies

Founded in 1989, Allied Vision Technologies GmbH of Germany is a 100% subsidiary of the public Augusta Technologie AG. AVT designs, produces and sells cameras and components for image processing in various applications including industrial inspection, medical imaging, scientific experimentation, security, traffic monitoring, logistics and multimedia entertainment.

expertise in tailor-made camera solution development.

High Quality Made in Germany... and Canada

AVT cameras are manufactured according to the highest quality standards in the company's own production facilities located in Germany and Canada. Highly skilled staff and on-going investment in the state-of-the-art facilities guarantee the best possible product quality. Every single camera leaving Allied Vision Technologies' production undergoes a thorough test including operation under high temperature conditions.

A Camera for Every Application

With innovative products, superior manufacturing quality and a service-driven organization, Allied Vision Technologies is well established as a premier provider of digital camera solutions for machine vision worldwide. Its product portfolio offers one of the widest choice of high-performance cameras in the market. Black-and-white, color, high resolution, high speed or infrared: for every application there is the right AVT camera.

Thanks to the AVT modular concept, a wide range of modifications are available such as angled heads or alternative cable outlets. For even more specific applications, AVT has developed an

First-Class Service, Worldwide

Allied Vision Technologies is represented in more than 30 countries worldwide by a network of distribution partners selected to offer a high level of service and support locally. The company has its own sales and support offices in Germany (Stadtroda), the USA (Newburyport, MA), Canada (Burnaby, BC), and Singapore.



Applications

Character Recognition, Digitalization, Inspection Piece Parts, Inspection Webbed Material, Part Identification, Robot Vision 2D, Robot Vision 3D

Pharmaceuticals/Cosmetics/Chemicals, Plastics, Precision Engineering/Optics/ Machine Vision, Traffic/Logistics

Associations

AIA, EMVA, JIA, VDMA

Industries served

Automotive and Suppliers, Electronics/Semiconductors, Foodstuffs/Beverages, Mechanical Engineering/Line Building, Medical Technology,

Regions served

Asia, Europe, Latin America, North America, national

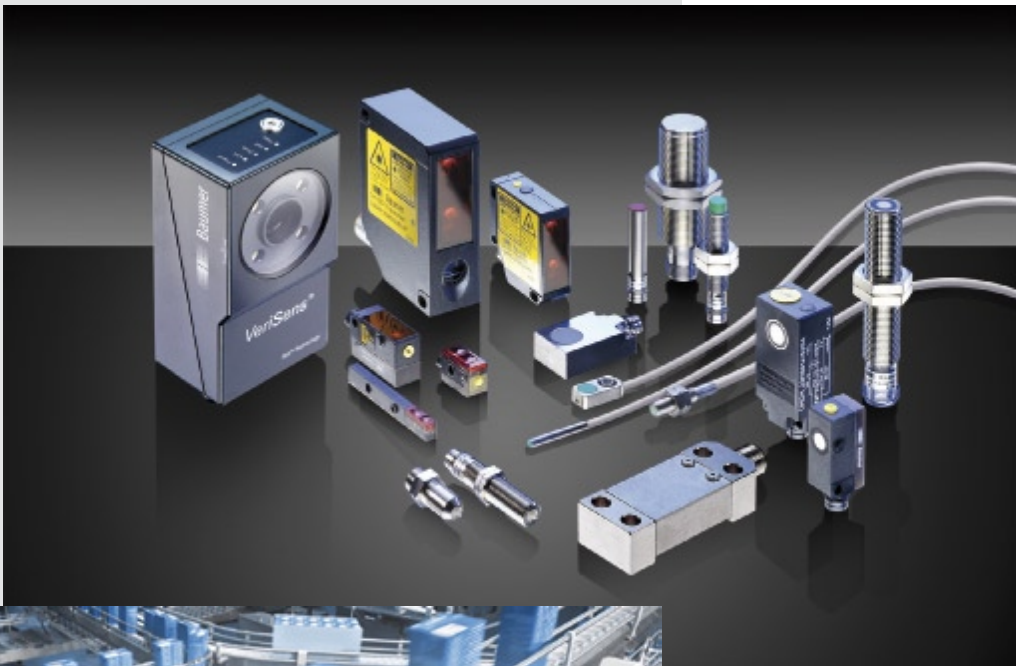


Allied Vision Technologies GmbH
Taschenweg 2a
07646 Stadtroda
Germany
Tel.: +49 36428 677 0
Fax: +49 36428 677 24
info@alliedvisiontec.com
www.alliedvisiontec.com

See our ad on page

9





with IP67 housing as well as cameras and network components for Power over Ethernet, the one cable solution for Gigabit Ethernet.

Smart Vision

Baumer VeriSens vision sensors close the gap between traditional photoelectric sensors and complex image processing systems. The user is provided with comprehensive functions which support numerous inspection tasks in automated production, like control of part completeness, control of part presence, or control of part location and identification. VeriSens vision sensors are characterized by an extremely compact design and, due to the innovative Baumer FEX processor technology, provide a process reliability in this class unachieved until now.



About Baumer

Baumer is one of the leading international manufacturers of innovative and high-quality sensors and systems in factory and process automation. With about 2,500 employees worldwide and 250 employees (including some 100 engineers) in the area of industrial image processing, Baumer belongs to the leading companies in the vision industry. Our customers benefit from internationally comprehensive consultation and reliable service.

Digital Imaging

Baumer offers a wide range of industrial digital cameras and customized OEM camera modules, specifically designed for demanding image processing applications. The portfolio includes matrix cameras, with various color and monochrome sensors. Resolutions are available from VGA up to 8 megapixel. The digital cameras support state of the art interfaces, like Gigabit Ethernet, Dual GigE, Camera-Link and FireWire. Next to that Baumer offers innovative developments, e. g. cameras

Sensor Solutions

Top performance in automation with leading sensor technology is our justified credo. The maximum performance, optimum reliability, the highest standards of safety in the minimum space at a fair price - these are the demands of the international markets on sensor technology for automation. Our products count, measure, sort and monitor. They identify size, position, colour, shape, defects, individual objects and much more. Your requirements are our challenge, which we have fulfilled millions of times throughout the world and daily fulfil to the satisfaction of manifold users.

Management

Dr. Oliver Vietze, CEO and Chairman
Rüdiger Förster, Sales and Marketing
Rainer Klug, Operations
Severino Bruno, Finance

Foundation

1952

Staff

> 2500

Products

Cameras, Frame Grabber, Lighting Equipment, Network Components, Optics, Software, Vision Sensors

Applications

Character Recognition, Medical Imaging, Metrology 2D, Part Identification, Particle Analysis, Robot Vision

2D, Solar Cell Inspection, Surface Inspection, Symbol Recognition, Others

Industries served

Automotive and Suppliers, Electronics/Semiconductors, Energy/Water/Solar Technology, Foodstuffs/Beverages, Glass/Ceramics, Mechanical Engineering/Line Building, Medical Technology, Metal, Packaging, Paper/Wood, Pharmaceuticals/Cosmetics/Chemicals, Plastics, Precision Engineering/Optics/ Machine Vision, Traffic/Logistics, Other

Associations

EMVA, AIA, VDMA

Regions served

Asia, Europe, Latin America, North America



Baumer GmbH
Pflingstweide 28
61169 Friedberg
Germany
Tel.: +49 6031 60 07 0
Fax: +49 6031 60 07 70
sales.de@baumer.com
www.baumer.com



See our ad on page **77**

About IDS Imaging Development Systems

Committed to industrial image processing since its foundation in 1997, IDS Imaging Development Systems GmbH has been widely known for its development of frame grabbers. Today IDS offers a comprehensive range of USB and GigE based industrial cameras, accessories and software tools “made in Germany”. The uEye camera series currently comprises over 1,200 model variants. They cater not only to the classical image processing markets, such as industrial automation and quality assurance, but also to the upcoming “new markets” of image processing, such as security technology and the non-industrial segment.

The uEye Camera Series

All uEye cameras boast an extremely compact design. The industrial cameras are available with high-quality CCD or CMOS sensors, with monochrome or color technology. The resolution ranges from 640 x 480 pixels to up to ten megapixels. The uEye RE and uEye LE versions are optimized for their intended uses. RE if tough is not tough enough, LE – as little as possible. The GigE uEye series cameras extend the broad range of USB cameras by fast models for demanding machine vision tasks. The all new GigE uEye CP features Power-over-Ethernet and modern CMOS sensors in the smallest housing possible, making it the ideal replacement for analog cameras. The USB uEye ME is a versatile and robust all-round camera with angled housing that provides for easy integration into machines with little space. Compact, small, powerful – with their design, mainstream bus technologies and high resolution sensors, the uEye industrial cameras perfectly meet the requirements of modern image processing.

Custom-made Cameras

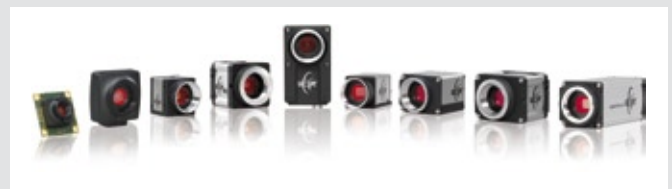
Even though the uEye series features over 1.200 different models, not all the specific demands of OEM customers can be met at a satisfactory level by using the standard models. To accommodate these requirements, IDS also develops customized and project-related solutions.

Optimum Software Support

The powerful uEye software development kit (SDK) forms the basis. Demo programs for an easy camera configuration allow finding the best settings without previously programming a single line of code. The source code of the demo programs offers developers a useful programming basis. Direct interfaces are additionally provided for many current image processing libraries, such as Common Vision Blox, Halcon or LabView and the new universal camera interface standard GenICam will achieve shortest integration times for image processing.

Professional Service

Competent services complement and complete the product portfolio. They include, e.g., application consulting, support during system integration and the design- in phase, feasibility studies, product leasing, and software training. IDS has more than 90 employees at its head office in Obersulm, Germany, its subsidiary IDS Inc. in Woburn, USA and the representative offices in Japan and France. IDS is represented in almost all European countries as well as the Americas and Asia Pacific through exclusive distributors.



Office(s)

IDS Imaging Development Systems
400 West Cummings Park, Suite 3400
01801 Woburn, MA
United States of America
Tel.: +1 781 787 0048
usasales@ids-imaging.com

IDS Imaging Development Systems
Shinagawa-ku, 5-19-2-203
Kita Shinagawa
141-0001 Tokyo, Japan
c.vdploeg@ids-imaging.com

IDS Imaging Development GmbH
5-7 Rue Sauval
75001 Paris, France
m.mahmoudi@ids-imaging.fr

Management

Jürgen Hartmann, CEO/Shareholder
Armin Vogt, CTO/Shareholder
Torsten Wiesinger, CEO Sales & Marketing

Foundation

1997

Staff

51-100

Products

Cameras, Consulting, Frame Grabber, Interfaces/Cables/Peripherals, Optics, R&D, Software

Applications

Character Recognition, Digitalization, Inspection Piece Parts, Inspection Webbed Material, Material Testing, Metrology 2D, Metrology 3D, Part Identifikation, Particle Analysis, Robot Vision 2D, Robot Vision 3D, Symbol Recognition, Traffic Control, Security/Surveillance Systems

Industries served

Automotive and Suppliers, Electronics/Semiconductors, Energy/Water/Solar Technology, Foodstuffs/Beverages, Glass/Ceramics, Mechanical Engineering/Line Building, Medical Technology, Metal, Packaging, Paper/Wood Pharmaceuticals/Cosmetics/Chemicals, Plastics, Precision Engineering/Optics/Machine Vision, Traffic/Logistics, Security/Surveillance

Associations

AIA, EMVA, VDMA

Regions served

Asia Pacific, Europe, Latin America, North America, national

Companies represented

MVTec (Germany only), SVS-Vistek (Germany only)

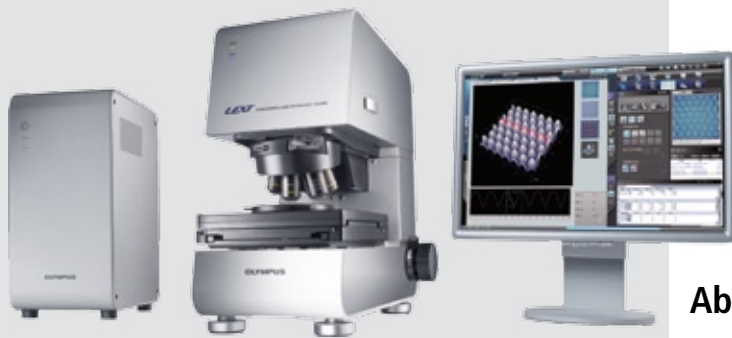


IDS Imaging Development Systems GmbH

Dimbacher Str. 6-8
74182 Obersulm
Germany
Tel.: +49 7134 961 96 0
Fax.: +49 7134 961 96 99
info@ids-imaging.com
www.ids-imaging.com

See our ads on page **3**





About Olympus Europa Holding

Quality, Experience and Innovation

Management

Michael C. Woodford
President and Executive Officer

Frank Drewalowski
Managing Director
Medical Systems & Micro-Imaging
Solutions Group

Michael Czempiel
Director
Micro-Imaging Solutions Division

Foundation

1963

Staff

> 5000

Products

Cameras, Lighting Equipment, Microscopes, Optical Instruments, Optics, Software

Applications

Digitalization, Inspection Piece Parts, Material Testing, Metrology 2D, Metrology 3D, Part Identification, Particle Analysis

Industries served

Automotive and Suppliers, Electronics/Semiconductors, Energy/Water/Solar Technology, Foodstuffs/Beverages, Glass/Ceramics, Mechanical Engineering/Line Building, Medical Technology, Metal, Packaging, Pharmaceuticals/Cosmetics/Chemicals, Plastics, Precision Engineering/Optics/Machine Vision

Regions served

EMEA

Olympus Microscopy: Meeting Industrial Quality Standards and Scientific Discovery Needs

For over 80 years, Olympus has been one of the world's leading manufacturers in the opto-digital industry. As one of the biggest and most respected providers of microscope systems, Olympus offers a comprehensive portfolio of professional solutions for all market requirements. These range from entry-level inspection microscopes to high-end systems, enabling pioneering research and routine applications in material science and metallography.

From Conventional Microscopy to Advanced Digital Imaging Solutions

Microscopy is an indispensable tool for material science, as well as industrial research, development and inspection. Modern manufacturing processes demand the most professional and precise microscope system solutions, while users expect a reliable, first class service. To this end, Olympus develops hardware and software tailored for microscope-based digital imaging, in which all components are optimally integrated to provide a complete systems solution. With its spectrum of products, Olympus covers the requirements of all market areas with systems for inspection and metrology, as well as devices for scientific research.

Cutting Edge 3-D Surface Metrology: – The Lext OLS4000

As the latest addition to the hardware portfolio, the Lext OLS4000 confocal laser microscope combines high resolution (down to 120 nm) with outstanding slope detection capabilities up to 85° and easy operation. Enabling advanced research and routine inspection in material science, the Lext OLS4000 incorporates a 405 nm laser and dual pinholes, ensure outstanding clarity and resolution is provided. As a result, even the most complex surface topologies can be imaged and analysed.

Documentation and Analysis Technologies – Stream 1.6

Olympus offers the Stream 1.6 software suite, making advanced analysis and archiving easy to perform for all users, regardless of expertise. By displaying only the required features at any given time, Olympus Stream provides the ideal level of complexity to effectively meet any user requirements. Furthermore, this software is completely future-ready, with the ability to support the ever increasing demand for high quality imaging and analysis. These advances include large scale client/server data management solutions, virtual microscopy, online discussions and real time measurements.



OLYMPUS

Olympus Europa Holding GmbH
Wendenstr. 14–18
20097 Hamburg
Germany
Tel.: +49 40 23773 0
Fax: +49 40 23773 4647
microscopy@olympus-europa.com
www.microscopy.olympus.eu

See our ad on page

Back Cover



About Point Grey Research, Inc.

Point Grey Research, Inc. is a worldwide leader in the development of advanced digital camera technology products for machine vision, industrial imaging, and computer vision applications. Based in Richmond, BC, Canada, Point Grey designs, manufactures and distributes IEEE-1394 (FireWire), USB 2.0, Gigabit Ethernet, and Camera Link cameras that are known for their excellent quality, performance, and ease of use. A broad range of hardware, software and mechanical engineering skills has allowed Point Grey to successfully bring many innovative and ground-breaking products to market. This drive for innovation has led to many industry firsts, including the first and smallest 1394b digital camera.

Since being founded in January of 1997, the company's approach to product pricing, quality control, and customer service has attracted thousands of customers worldwide, and its organic growth through product sales has enabled the company to expand significantly without any outside investment. Point Grey currently employs more than 125 people worldwide, and has a wholly-owned subsidiary in Germany that provides sales and support services to customers in Europe, Africa, and Israel. Point Grey's office in Japan works closely with the company's network of distributors in Japan, Korea, China, Singapore, and Taiwan.

End-to-End Imaging Solutions

A critical component of any vision system is the speed and reliability of the imaging pipeline, from light hitting the image sensor to data reaching the host system. Point Grey

Research has taken ownership of the entire pipeline, and over the last 13 years has created a diverse portfolio of digital cameras, peripheral components, and software.

Point Grey offers more than 150 different single-lens, stereo, and 360-degree spherical digital cameras, with a variety of monochrome and color CCD and CMOS image sensors from VGA to 5 megapixels. Many product families also offer board-level or customized options for specific OEM applications. In addition, Point Grey has introduced its FirePro line of professional FireWire hubs, repeaters, and host adapter cards, which are designed to maximize the effectiveness and reliability of the entire imaging pipeline.

Quality, Service and Support

All Point Grey cameras and FirePro products are built using state-of-the-art manufacturing facilities, located in the company's 41,000 square-foot (3,800 m²) corporate headquarters. These facilities include dedicated SMT lines, AOI and X-ray machines, industrial clean room, and automated test stations.

The "Seal of Quality" label that is applied to each Point Grey camera cannot be printed until the camera has been 100% inspected and tested. This rigorous quality testing, together with hassle-free product warranties, ensures that customers can rely on Point Grey cameras for their demanding vision applications.

Point Grey is also proud to offer world-class support on installation, configuration, customization and troubleshooting.



Office(s)

Headquarter
Point Grey Research, Inc.
12051 Riverside Way
V6W 1K7 Richmond, BC
Canada
Tel.: +1 604 242 9937
Fax: +1 604 242 9938
info@ptgrey.com

Management

Vladimir Tucakov,
Director of Business Development

Joerg Clement,
Business Development Manager
Europe

Foundation

1997

Staff

100–200

Products

Cameras

Applications

Character Recognition, Digitalization, High Speed Analysis, Inspection Piece Parts, Material Testing, Metrology 3D, Part Identification, Particle Analysis, Robot Vision 2D, Robot Vision 3D, Symbol Recognition

Industries served

Automotive and Suppliers, Electronics/Semiconductors, Energy/Water/Solar Technology, Foodstuffs/Beverages, Glass/Ceramics, Mechanical Engineering/Line Building, Medical Technology, Metal, Packaging, Paper/Wood, Pharmaceuticals/Cosmetics/Chemicals, Plastics, Precision Engineering/Optics/Machine Vision, Traffic/Logistics

Associations

AIA, EMVA, JIA, Other

Regions served

Asia, Europe, Latin America, North America



Point Grey Research GmbH
Schwieberdinger Straße 60
71636 Ludwigsburg
Germany
Tel.: 49 7141 488817 0
Fax: 49 7141 488817 99
eu-sales@ptgrey.com
www.ptgrey.com

See our ads on page **5**

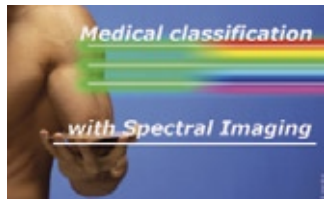
HN-2

About CTR

CTR is an industry-oriented R&D centre.

We help companies to optimise existing procedures and develop new solutions in the field of automated process and quality control by applying the latest technological advances of sensor systems. This leads to greater reliability, smaller designs and thus higher profitability in production.

Our expertise covers the complete R&D chain – feasibility studies, conception, tests, prototyping and individual system/product solutions. CTR has been awarded over 50 patents and is also certified according to ISO 9001/2000.

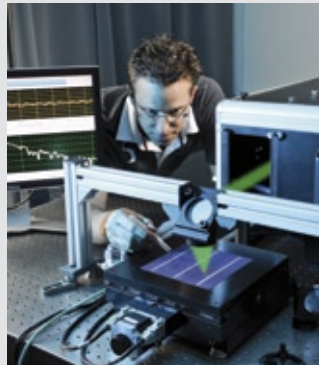


Competence

Optical sensors (x-Ray-UV-VIS-NIR-MIR-IR-THz), spectral imaging, spectroscopy, image processing, high speed raman, laser technology, terahertz spectroscopy, fluorescence spectroscopy, chemometry, statistical classification, software development, handling/automation technologies, optical simulation/design, microsystems, SAW sensor systems.

Management

DI Simon Grasser – Managing Director
simon.grasser@ctr.at
Raimund Leitner – R&D machine vision/
molecular imaging
raimund.leitner@ctr.at



Foundation

1997

Staff

11-50

Applications

Character recognition, high speed analysis, industrial inspection, part identification, particle analysis, machine vision, cell imaging, industrial sorting, robot vision 2D/3D, thermography, optical simulation

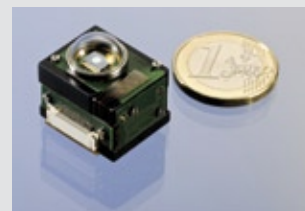
Life sciences, medical, biomedical science, pharmaceuticals/cosmetics/chemicals, foodstuffs/beverages, plastic/paper/wood industry, textile/leather industry ...

Industries served

Other

Associations

Other



Regions served

Central Europe, Europe, North America, national



CTR – Carinthian Tech Research AG
Technologiepark Villach
Europastr. 4/1
9524 Villach
Austria
Tel.: +43 4242 56300
info@ctr.at
www.ctr.at



See our ad on page **47**

About Flir Advanced Thermal Solutions

Flir – the Global Leader in the Design, Manufacture and Marketing of Thermal Imaging Infrared Cameras

Flir Systems is a leading manufacturer of innovative imaging systems that include infrared cameras, aerial broadcast cameras and machine vision systems.

Pioneers in the commercial infrared camera industry, the company has been supplying thermography and night vision equipment to science, industry, law enforcement and the military for over 50 years. From predictive maintenance, condition monitoring, non-destructive testing, R&D, medical science, temperature measurement and thermal testing to law enforcement, surveillance, security and manufacturing process control, Flir offers the widest selection of infrared cameras for beginners to pros.

With over 60 offices and the largest installed infrared camera base in the world, Flir offers its customers unparalleled service, the best post-sale technical applications support available and world-class infrared camera and thermography applications training.

Inspection Piece Parts, Material Testing, Thermography



Office(s)

More than 60 offices worldwide

Staff

> 1000

Products

Cameras, Optics, R&D, Software, Vision Sensors

Industries served

Asia, China, EMEA, Europe, Japan, Latin America, North America, national

Regions served

Inspection Piece Parts, Material Testing, Thermography



Flir Advanced Thermal Solutions
19, bld Bidault
77183 Croissy-Beaubourg, France
Tel.: +33 1 41 33 97 97
Fax: +33 1 64 11 37 55
info@flir.com
www.flir.com



See our ad on page **58**

About Framos

Since 30 years, Framos GmbH serves customers in the field of industrial image processing. We offer a comprehensive range of sensors, cameras and image processing components as well as development support services and complete solutions for image processing applications.

Our 30 years of experience add up to 30 years of participation in the evolution of a revolutionary new technology. The spirit of innovation and development of our early days has remained at the heart of our company and defines our three areas of business:



- Imaging Products – Components for image processing
- Engineering Support – Development support for cameras, modules and software
- Imaging Solutions – Customized image processing solutions



Framos GmbH
Zugspitzstraße 5c
82049 Pullach/Munich
Germany
Tel.: +49 89 710667 0
Fax: +49 89 710667 66
info@framos.de
www.framos.de



See our ad on page **97**

Office(s)

Framos Electronics Limited, UK
Tel.: +44 1276 404 141
info@framos.co.uk

Framos Italia srl, Italy
Tel.: +39 039 68 99 635
info@framos.it

Framos France, France
Tel.: +33 1 39 52 07 82
info@framos.fr

Management

CEO: Dr. Andreas Franz

Staff

11-50

Products

Cables, Cameras, Camera modules, Framegrabber, GigE converter, Image sensors, Interfaces, Lenses, Lighting, Software & Tools

Applications

Character Recognition, High Speed Analysis, Inspection Piece Parts, Metrol-

ogy 2D, Metrology 3D, Part Identification, Robot Vision 2D, Robot Vision 3D, Symbol Recognition

Industries served

Automotive and Suppliers, Energy/Water/Solar Technology, Glass/Ceramics, Mechanical Engineering/Line Building, Medical Technology, Metal, Packaging, Paper/Wood, Pharmaceuticals/Cosmetics/Chemicals, Plastics, Precision Engineering/Optics/Machine Vision, Traffic/Logistics

Associations

EMVA, VDMA, AIA, HybridSens, SwissT.net, Sensors Bavaria

Companies represented

Sony, Aptina, Pleora Technologies, Lumenera, Toshiba Teli, Smartek, Viosens, Sunex, Fujinon, Schott Moritex, Schneider Kreuznach, Northwire, AlysiumTech, Pentax, Viimagic, PhotonFocus, Videology, Tamron, Boulder Imaging, Pacific Corporation, Trimble, Euresys, SVS Vistek, Vision+Control, Falcon, Effilux, Norpix, VisionTools

About Fujinon

Fujinon is one of the foremost pioneers in the development of optical technology. Based on continuous research, long experience and leading quality Fujinon is able to provide products of the highest standard in the world.

Special tasks in image processing require a special lens and Fujinon offers the appropriate solution for almost every application. Whether with a high resolution of 5 megapixels or with 1.5 megapixels in fixed focal lengths, as zoom lenses or fisheye lenses, for 3 CCD cameras or UV optics



– each model is characterized by first-class Fujinon quality: high resolution and precise optics with minimized distortion for optimal image quality. The compact design also makes it very easy to incorporate these lenses into your existing system.



Products

Optics

Applications

Character Recognition, High Speed Analysis, Inspection Piece Parts, Metrology 2D, Metrology 3D, Part Identification, Robot Vision 2D, Robot Vision 3D, Symbol Recognition

Industries served

Automotive and Suppliers, Energy/Water/Solar Technology, Medical Technology, Packaging, Precision Engineering/Optics/Machine Vision, Traffic/Logistics

Regions served

Africa, Central Europe, EMEA, Europe

FUJINON

Fujifilm Europe GmbH
Optical Devices
Heesenstr. 31
40549 Düsseldorf
Germany
Tel.: +49 211 5089 0
cctv@fujinon.de
www.fujinon.eu



See our ad on page **35**

About Hexagon Metrology

Hexagon Metrology brands represent an unrivaled global installed base of millions of Coordinate Measuring Machines (CMMs), portable measuring systems and handheld instruments, and tens of thousands of metrology software licenses. Hexagon Metrology empowers its customers to fully control manufacturing processes that rely on dimensional precision, ensuring that products manufactured precisely conform to the original product design. The company offering of machines, systems and software is complemented by a wide range of product sup-



port, aftermarket and value-added services.

Staff

> 1000

Products

CMM, Optical Instruments, Software, Turn-key Systems, Vision Sensors

Applications

Digitalization, Inspection Piece Parts, Metrology 2D, Metrology 3D

Industries served

Automotive and Suppliers, Electronics/Semiconductors, Energy/Water/Solar Technology, Foodstuffs/Beverages, Medical Technology, Metal, Packaging, Paper/Wood, Pharmaceuticals/Cosmetics/Chemicals, Plastics, Precision Engineering/Optics/Machine Vision

Regions served

Africa, Asia, Australia, Central Europe, China, EMEA, Europe, Japan, Latin America, North America, national

Office(s)

All regional contacts are available from our website:
www.hexagonmetrology.com

Management

Norbert Hanke, President

Foundation

2001

Companies represented

Leica Geosystems AG, Tesa SA, m&H Inprocess and all Hexagon Metrology companies worldwide



Hexagon Metrology
World Headquarters Office
Cedar House
78 Portsmouth Road
Cobham, Surrey, KT11 1AN, United Kingdom
Tel.: +44 20 7068 6540, Fax: +44 20 7068 6556
marketing@hexagonmetrology.com
www.hexagonmetrology.com



See our ad on page **85**

About JAI A/S

JAI is a global manufacturer of digital cameras for machine vision, traffic imaging, global security, medical imaging and scientific research.



Besides a broad range of 1-CCD interlaced/progressive area scan cameras, JAI is a leading provider of multi-imager cameras incorporating advanced prism-block technology, including 3-CCD RGB area scan cameras, 2-CCD multi-spectral cameras plus a complete family of 4-CCD and 3-CMOS line scan cam-

eras. JAI's product program includes cameras for visible, UV and NIR imaging with GigE Vision and Camera Link interfaces.



Office(s)

JAI Germany

Germany
Tel.: +49 6022 26 1500
camerasales.emea@jai.com

JAI Inc. USA

United States of America
Tel.: +1 408 383 0300
camerasales.americas@jai.com

JAI Ltd. Japan

Japan
Tel: +81 45 440 0154
camerasales.apac@jai.com

Management

Jørgen Andersen, CEO
Masao Watabe,
President of JAI Ltd. Japan
Flemming W. Maunsbach,
Group VP of Finance
Wesley Okeke, Sales Director USA
Michael S. Lund, Sales Director EMEA

Products

Cameras, Interfaces/Cables/Peripherals, Software, Other

Applications

Character Recognition, High Speed Analysis, Inspection Piece Parts, Inspection Webbed Material, Material Testing, Metrology 2D, Part Identification, Particle Analysis, Robot Vision 2D, Symbol Recognition

Industries served

Automotive and Suppliers, Electronics/Semiconductors, Energy/Water/Solar Technology, Foodstuffs/Beverages, Glass/Ceramics, Mechanical Engineering/Line Building, Medical Technology, Metal, Packaging, Paper/Wood, Pharmaceuticals/Cosmetics/Chemicals, Precision Engineering/Optics/Machine Vision, Traffic/Logistics, Other

Associations

AIA, EMVA, JIIA

Regions served

Africa, Asia, Australia, Central Europe, China, EMEA, Europe, Japan, Latin America, North America, national

Foundation

1963

Staff

101-250



See the possibilities

See our ad on page **69**

JAI A/S
Valby Torvegade 17, 1st floor
2500 Valby
Denmark
Tel.: +45 4457 8888
Fax: +45 4491 3252
camerasales.emea@jai.com
www.jai.com



About Kappa optronics GmbH

Expert for Customer Series

The well-established German camera manufacturer focuses on customer-specific industrial camera solutions.

Kappa's Strong Point: Rugged Cameras

Kappa develops and manufactures rugged cameras for extreme environments.

De Novo Development

Due to its innovation capacity and profound experience Kappa is an expert partner for challenging visualization projects.



The Kappa Camera Line

Kappa's relatively small but distinct line of high-performance cameras also serves as a platform for economic customer-specific adaptations.

Office(s)

Kappa optronics GmbH
Bureau France
France
Tel.: +33 561 27 82 81
Fax: +33 561 27 81 15
info@kappa-vision.fr

Kappa optronics Inc.
United States of America
Tel.: +1 626 256 43 43
Fax: +1 626 256 64 84
info@kappa-optronics.com

Management

Jürgen Haese, CEO
Karl-Heinz Bornemann, Director of Sales and Marketing
Christian Koziol, Kappa USA, Director of Sales
Christophe Tourné, Kappa France, Key Account Manager

Foundation

1978

Staff

51-100

Products

Cameras, Consulting, R&D, Software, Other

Applications

Digitalization, Inspection Piece Parts, Inspection Webbed Material, Material Testing, Metrology 2D, Part Identification, Particle Analysis, Robot Vision 2D, Robot Vision 3D, Others

Industries served

Automotive and Suppliers, Electronics/Semiconductors, Energy/Water/Solar Technology, Foodstuffs/Beverages, Glass/Ceramics, Mechanical Engineering/Line Building, Medical Technology, Metal, Packaging, Paper/Wood, Pharmaceuticals/Cosmetics/Chemicals, Plastics, Precision Engineering/Optics/Machine Vision, Traffic/Logistics, Other

Associations

AIA, EMVA, VDMA, Other

Regions served

Asia, Central Europe, China, EMEA, Europe, North America, national



Kappa optronics GmbH
Kleines Feld 6
37130 Gleichen
Germany
Tel.: +49 5508 974 0
Fax: +49 5508 974 109
info@kappa.de
www.kappa.de



See our ad on page **95**

Products and solutions, innovations and trends.

Experience at Europe's #1 platform for electric automation...

- Control technology
- IPCs
- Drive systems and components
- Human-machine-interface devices
- Electromechanical components and peripheral equipment
- Industrial communication
- Industrial software
- Interface technology
- Sensor technology

Your free entry ticket
www.mesago.com/sps/tickets



SPS/IPC/DRIVES/

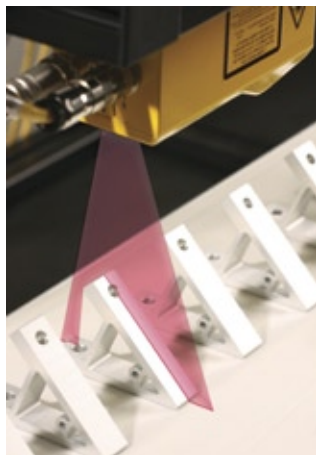
Electric Automation

Systems and Components

Exhibition & Conference
22 - 24 Nov. 2011
Nuremberg

About LMI Technologies Inc.

LMI Technologies is a leading developer of 3D measurement sensors for production optimization and quality control in Factory Automation and Industrial Control systems. During the past 30 years we have registered over 100 patents and deployed more than 60,000 sensors world-wide in some of the harshest working environments imaginable. Our product portfolio includes Gocator; an all-in-one, stand-alone, smart 3D sensor capable of a variety of metrology and error proofing solutions. Simple to deploy using a web browser, built-in measurement tools, rich I/O, and open source SDKs, Gocator opera-



tors can reliably scans parts in 3D without extensive training. For more information about LMI, visit us online at www.lmi3d.com.



LMI Technologies Inc.
1673 Cliveden Avenue
V3M 6V5 Delta, BC
Canada
Tel.: +1 604 636 1011
Fax: +1 604 516 8368
info@lmi3d.com
www.lmi3d.com

BC-1

Office(s)

LMI Technologies BV
Valkenburgerweg 223
6419 AT Heerlen
Netherlands
Tel.: +31 45 8507000
Fax: +31 45 5742500

Management

Terry Arden, CEO
Kevin Brown, Director of Sales
Richard Whitehead, Director of Marketing

Foundation

1976

Staff

51-100

Products

Consulting, Optical Instruments, R&D, Software, Turn-key Systems, Vision Sensors, Other

Applications

Digitalization, High Speed Analysis, Inspection Piece Parts, Inspection Webbed Material, Material Testing, Metrology 2D, Metrology 3D, Part

Identification, Robot Vision 2D, Robot Vision 3D, Symbol Recognition, Others

Industries served

Automotive and Suppliers, Electronics/Semiconductors, Energy/Water/Solar Technology, Foodstuffs/Beverages, Glass/Ceramics, Mechanical Engineering/Line Building, Metal, Packaging, Paper/Wood, Pharmaceuticals/Cosmetics/Chemicals, Plastics, Precision Engineering/Optics/Machine Vision

Associations

AIA, EMVA

Regions served

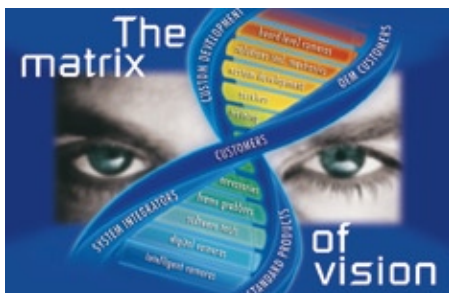
Asia, Europe, Latin America, North America, national

Companies represented

LMI Technologies

About Matrix Vision GmbH

For 25 years Matrix Vision develops in conjunction with its system partners components and solutions for various industrial sectors. Effective solutions are in demand,



not only in quality control of high-speed manufacturing processes with a high information density such as in the automobile industry or in mechanical engineering. The fields of surveillance, robotics, electronics, chemicals, pharmaceuticals, foodstuffs, printing, photography, microscopy and medicine also place high

demands on the hard- and software of image processing systems. Matrix Vision bears all this in mind with an extensive range of products.

Beside our standard products we offer custom-specific OEM solutions, which provide maximum utility for the user as a result of continuous development.



Matrix Vision GmbH
Talstr. 16
71570 Oppenweiler
Germany
Tel.: +49 7191 9432 0
Fax: +49 7191 9432 288
info@matrix-vision.de
www.matrix-vision.de

See our ad on page

49

S-1

Office(s)

Matrix Vision France
Tel.: +33 1 39429216
Mobile: +33 608860979
info-france@matrix-vision.com

Matrix Vision Italy

Tel.: +39 0308982839
Mobile: +39 3403161382
info-italy@matrix-vision.com

Management

Gerhard Thullner, General Manager
Dietmar Unser, Sales Manager
Marcus Bleise, International Sales Manager

Foundation

1986

Staff

51-100

Products

Cameras, Frame Grabber, Lighting Equipment, Optics, Processors, R&D, Smart Cameras/Embedded Systems, Software, Vision Sensors

Applications

Digitalization, High Speed Analysis, Inspection Piece Parts, Inspection Webbed Material, Material Testing, Metrology 2D, Metrology 3D, Part Identification, Particle Analysis, Robot Vision 2D, Robot Vision 3D, Symbol Recognition, Thermography, Others

Industries served

Automotive and Suppliers, Electronics/Semiconductors, Energy/Water/Solar Technology, Foodstuffs/Beverages, Glass/Ceramics, Mechanical Engineering/Line Building, Medical Technology, Metal, Packaging, Paper/Wood, Pharmaceuticals/Cosmetics/Chemicals, Plastics, Precision Engineering/Optics/Machine Vision, Traffic/Logistics, Other

Associations

AIA, EMVA, Symop, VDMA, Other

Regions served

Africa, Asia, Australia, Central Europe, China, EMEA, Europe, Japan, Latin America, North America, national



About NET GmbH

NET GmbH is a manufacturer of high quality CCD and CMOS cameras for imaging solutions. The product line includes industrial and OEM board level cameras for a wide variety of applications in the industrial and medical field. The extensive range of vision cameras contains different interfaces like FOculus (IEEE1394), GimaGO (GigE) as well as iCube (USB2.0). NET offers an extensive range of board level cameras and camera heads as well as customized solutions.

Lenses, illumination and cable assemblies are offered as well. All of these products can be sourced either in Europe through NET GmbH or NET Italia S.r.l. for the Italian market or its wide distribution network through NET USA, Inc. and NET Japan Co., Ltd.



ian market or its wide distribution network through NET USA, Inc. and NET Japan Co., Ltd.



NET New Electronic Technology GmbH
 Lerchenberg 7
 86923 Finning
 Germany
 Tel.: +49 8806 9234 0
 Fax: +49 8806 9234 77
 info@net-gmbh.com
 www.net-gmbh.com



Office(s)

Japan
 NET Japan Co., Ltd.
 Tel.: +81 45 478 1020
 Fax: +81 45 476 2423
 info@net-japan.com

USA

NET USA, Inc.
 Tel.: +1 219 934 9042
 Fax: +1 219 934 9047
 info@net-usa-inc.com

Italy

NET Italia S.r.l.
 Tel.: +39 030 5237163
 Fax: +39 030 5033293
 info@net-italia.it

Management

Jean-Pierre Heinrichs, CEO

Foundation

1996

Staff

11-50

Products

Cameras, Interfaces/Cables/Peripherals,
 Lighting Equipment, Optics

Applications

Character Recognition, Inspection
 Piece Parts, Inspection Webbed Material,
 Material Testing, Part Identification,
 Robot Vision 2D, Robot Vision 3D,
 Symbol Recognition

Industries served

Automotive and Suppliers, Energy/
 Water/Solar Technology, Glass/Ceramics,
 Mechanical Engineering/Line Building,
 Medical Technology, Metal, Packaging,
 Paper/Wood, Pharmaceuticals/Cosmetics/
 Chemicals, Plastics, Precision Engineering/
 Optics/Machine Vision

Associations

AIA, EMVA

Regions served

Africa, Asia, Australia, Central Europe,
 China, EMEA, Europe, Japan, Latin America,
 North America, national

Companies represented

VS Technology Corp., Toshiba Teli Corp.,
 DCM Sistemmes S.L.

www.fujinon.de

FUJINON

Maximum choice Maximum precision



Machine Vision lenses from Fujinon

Special tasks in image processing require a special lens. Fujinon offers the appropriate solution for almost every application. Whether with a High resolution of 5 Megapixels or with 1.5 Megapixels in Fixed Focal lengths, as Zoom lenses or Fish-Eye lenses, for 3 CCD cameras or UV optics – each model is characterized by first-class Fujinon quality: High resolution and precise optics with minimized distortion for optimal image quality. The compact design also makes it very easy to incorporate these lenses into your existing system.

Fujinon. To see more is to know more.

FUJIFILM

Opto Sonderbedarf GmbH

Opto is a developer and manufacturer of optical inspection modules, systems and accessories. Opto works closely with its customers to provide solutions in industrialized microscopic imaging, module integration and optomechanical engineering. Opto is able to develop class-leading solutions in microscopic imaging and inspection, and specializes in the development of high-performance, envelope-optimized optical inspection modules for machine integration.



Opto develops microscopy-based imaging and inspection solutions to a wide variety of mission-critical applications including surgical imaging, semiconductor processing and testing, laser ophthalmology, and high throughput cellular imaging.



Opto Sonderbedarf GmbH
Lochhamer Schlag 14
82166 Gräfelfing
Germany
Tel.: +49 89 898055 0
Fax: +49 89 898055 18
info@opto.de
www.opto.de

See our ad on page

83

M-2

Office(s)

Opto France S.A.R.L.
Tel.: +33 450 605822
info@opto-france.com

Opto UK Ltd.

Tel.: +44 151 346 2112
info@opto-uk.com

Management

Markus Riedi, CEO
Klaus Flügel, CTO
Martin Price, Int. Sales and Business Development
Patrick Trannois, French Sales
Michael Niemeyer, German Sales

Foundation

1980

Staff

11-50

Products

Consulting, Interfaces/Cables/Peripherals, Marketing, Microscopes, Optical Instruments, Optics, R&D, Software, Turn-key Systems, Vision Sensors

Applications

High Speed Analysis, Inspection Piece Parts, Material Testing, Metrology 2D, Particle Analysis

Industries served

Automotive and Suppliers, Electronics/Semiconductors, Energy/Water/Solar Technology, Glass/Ceramics, Mechanical Engineering/Line Building, Medical Technology, Metal, Packaging, Paper/Wood, Precision Engineering/Optics/Machine Vision

Associations

AIA, EMVA, VDMA

Regions served

Asia, Australia, China, EMEA, Europe, Japan, Latin America, North America

About Polytec GmbH

For over 40 years Polytec develops and manufactures high-quality measurement systems for the analysis of vibration, length, speed and surface topography. Furthermore Polytec manufactures optical spectrometer systems and components for various applications in process analytics.



Another focus is the distribution and service for optoelectronic components and modules as well as complete measurement systems for various applications. Polytec focuses on machine vision, lasers and laser systems, fiber

optic sensing, optical telecommunication, optical radiation measurement, spectroscopy, semiconductor and photovoltaics, metrology as well as on electro-optical test systems.

Polytec has staffed offices throughout Europe, North America and Asia.

Office(s)

worldwide: see www.polytec.com

Foundation

1967

Staff

101-250

Products

Cameras, Integration Services, Lighting Equipment, Optical Instruments, Optics, Smart Cameras/Embedded Systems, Software, Topography

Applications

Character Recognition, Digitalization, High Speed Analysis, Inspection Piece Parts, Inspection Webbed Material, Material Testing, Metrology 2D, Metrology 3D, Part Identification, Particle Analysis, Robot Vision 2D, Robot Vision 3D, Symbol Recognition, Thermography

Industries served

Automotive and Suppliers, Electronics/Semiconductors, Energy/Water/Solar Technology, Foodstuffs/Beverages, Glass/Ceramics, Mechanical Engineering/Line Building, Medical Technology, Metal, Packaging, Paper/Wood, Pharmaceuticals/Cosmetics/Chemicals, Plastics, Precision Engineering/Optics/Machine Vision, Traffic/Logistics

Associations

EMVA, VDMA

Regions served

Central Europe

Companies represented

Allied Vision Technologies, Allison Park Group, AOS Technologies, Basler Vision Technologies, Fujinon, LATAB, Midwest Optics, Mikromak, National Instruments, Navitar, Norpix, Pentax, Planistar, QIOptic, Schneider, Schott, Sony, Spectrum Illumination, Tordivel, Watec



Polytec GmbH
Polytec-Platz 1-7
76337 Waldbronn
Germany
Tel.: + 49 7243 604 0
Fax: + 49 7243 699 44
info@polytec.de
www.polytec.de

KA-1

About Silicon Software GmbH

Silicon Software is one of the international technology leaders with innovative product lines for industrial applications in Machine Vision and service provider for customized adaptations.

The company produces off-the-shelf products as well as customized OEM solutions. Base products are the series of intelligent image acquisition and processing boards, supporting PCI, PCI Express with Camera Link, PoCL, PoCL lite, GigE Vision as well as CoaXPress and Camera Link HS. Advantage of this technology is the programmability of the on-board vision processor allowing to

realize a broad range of real-time applications. Silicon Software delivers acquisition applets with sophisticated pre-processing functionality as well as SmartApplets with partial application solutions with its products.

Further focus is the VisualApplets product line. The graphical software tool dramatically eases the programming of vision processor hardware. Even software programmers and application engineers will be able to implement demanded and time-critical applications on FPGA hardware in a very short time.



Management

Dr. Ralf Lay, CEO
Dr. Klaus-Henning Nofz, CEO

Foundation

1997

Staff

11-50

Products

Frame Grabber, Software, Other

Applications

Character Recognition, Digitalization, High Speed Analysis, Inspection Piece Parts, Inspection Webbed Material, Material Testing, Metrology 2D, Metrology 3D, Part Identifikation, Particle Analysis, Robot Vision 2D, Robot Vision 3D, Symbol Recognition, Others

Industries served

Automotive and Suppliers, Electronics/Semiconductors, Energy/Water/Solar Technology, Foodstuffs/Beverages, Glass/Ceramics, Mechanical Engineering/Line Building, Medical Technology, Metal, Packaging, Paper/Wood, Pharmaceuticals/Cosmetics/Chemicals, Plastics, Precision Engineering/Optics/Machine Vision, Traffic/Logistics, Other

Associations

AIA, EMVA, VDMA, Other

Regions served

Africa, Asia, Australia, Central Europe, China, EMEA, Europe, Japan, Latin America, North America, national



Silicon Software GmbH
Steubenstrasse 46
68163 Mannheim
Germany
Tel.: +49 621 789 507 0
Fax: +49 621 789 507 10
info@silicon-software.de
www.silicon-software.de



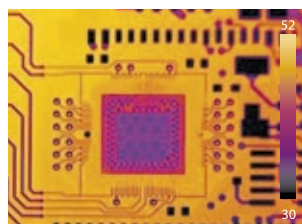
See our ad on page **51**



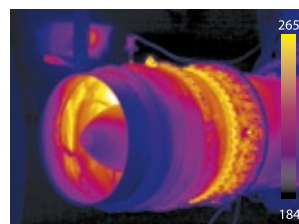
FLIR SC - Series: a complete range of thermal imaging cameras for Science and R&D applications



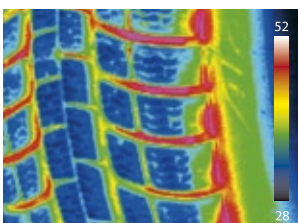
Vein cartography



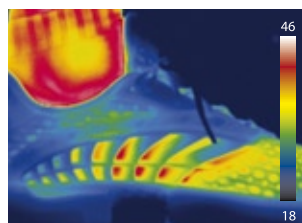
Electronic board and components



High transient analysis



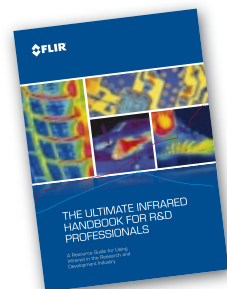
Automotive



Real time analysis



Stress analysis

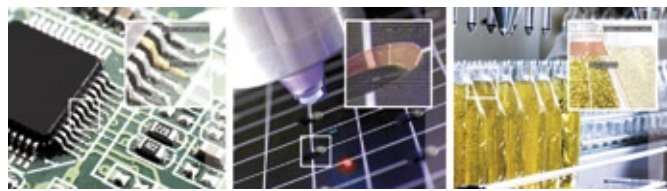


Download it free from www.flir.com

For more information:
Tel.: +31 (0)765 79 41 94
e-mail: research@flir.com
www.flir.com



About Stemmer Imaging



Stemmer Imaging is Europe's largest imaging technology and service provider with subsidiaries in Germany, United Kingdom, France and Switzerland. Our customers have access to a wide variety of imaging products and solutions from the world's leading manufacturers who provide cutting edge vision technology across all product segments, including Stemmer Imaging's independent, modular programming li-

brary for imaging applications, Common Vision Blox (www.commonvisionblox.com).

This broad range of components and solutions, our experience of more than 30 years in imaging and a comprehensive support by a staff of more than 150 employees allows us to offer you everything you need to solve your imaging task.

Stemmer Imaging – Imaging is our passion!

STEMMER
IMAGING

Stemmer Imaging
Gutenbergstr. 9–13
82178 Puchheim
Germany
Tel.: +49 89 80902 0
Fax: +49 89 80902 116
info@stemmer-imaging.de
www.stemmer-imaging.com

M-3

See our ad on page **43**

Office(s)

Stemmer Imaging Ltd
United Kingdom
Tel.: +44 1252 780000
Fax: +44 1252 780001
info@stemmer-imaging.co.uk

Stemmer Imaging S.A.S.
France

Tel.: +33 1 45069560
Fax: +33 1 40991188
info@stemmer-imaging.fr

Stemmer Imaging AG
Switzerland
Tel.: +41 55 4159090
Fax: +41 55 4159091
info@stemmer-imaging.ch

Foundation
1987

Staff
101-250

Products

Cameras, Consulting, Frame Grabber, Interfaces/Cables/Peripherals, Lighting Equipment, Optics, Processors, R&D, Smart Cameras/Embedded Systems, Software, Vision Sensors

Applications

Character Recognition, Digitalization, High Speed Analysis, Inspection Piece Parts, Inspection Webbed Material, Material Testing, Metrology 2D, Metrology 3D, Part Identification, Particle Analysis, Robot Vision 2D, Robot Vision 3D, Symbol Recognition, Thermography, Others

Industries served

Automotive and Suppliers, Electronics/Semiconductors, Energy/Water/Solar Technology, Foodstuffs/Beverages, Glass/Ceramics, Mechanical Engineering/Line Building, Medical Technology, Metal, Packaging, Paper/Wood, Pharmaceuticals/Cosmetics/Chemicals, Plastics, Precision Engineering/Optics/Machine Vision, Traffic/Logistics, Other

Associations

AIA, EMVA, UKIVA, VDMA

Regions served

Asia, Europe, North America, national

About SVS-Vistek

SVS-Vistek is a innovative manufacturer of industrial cameras, a reliable supplier of components for machine vision purposes and a specialist for highly integrated imaging systems and solutions.

Founded in 1987 SVS-Vistek has more than 20 years of comprehensive experience in the machine vi-

sion market. Since 1999 the company has been developing and manufacturing its own digital cameras. 100% of SVS-Vistek's cameras are designed and manufactured near Munich in Seefeld, Germany. SVS-Vistek offers global sales and support through a worldwide network of highly skilled partners.



SVS-VISTEK
Scale your vision

SVS-Vistek GmbH
Mühlbachstr. 20
82229 Seefeld
Germany
Tel.: +49 8152 9985 0
Fax: +49 8152 9985 79
info@svs-vistek.com
www.svs.vistek.com

M-4

Management

Ulf Weißer, President
Walter Denk, President
Andreas Schaarschmidt, President

Foundation
1987

Staff
11-50

Products

Cameras, Consulting, Frame Grabber, Integration Services, Interfaces/Cables/Peripherals, Lighting Equipment, Optics, Software, Turn-key Systems, Vision Sensors

Applications

Character Recognition, High Speed Analysis, Inspection Piece Parts, Metrology 2D, Part Identification, Robot Vision 2D, Symbol Recognition, Others

Industries served

Automotive and Suppliers, Electronics/Semiconductors, Energy/Water/Solar Technology, Foodstuffs/Beverages, Glass/Ceramics, Mechanical Engineering/Line Building, Medical Technology, Metal, Packaging, Paper/Wood, Pharmaceuticals/Cosmetics/Chemicals, Plastics, Precision Engineering/Optics/Machine Vision, Traffic/Logistics

Associations

AIA, EMVA, VDMA

Regions served

Asia, Central Europe, China, EMEA, Europe, Japan, Latin America, North America, national

Companies represented

Euresys S.A., Microscan, Moritex Schott, PerkinElmer, PixeLink

About Teledyne Dalsa

Teledyne Dalsa is an international technology leader in the design, development, and manufacture of digital imaging products and solutions. In addition, Teledyne Dalsa specializes in the engineering and fabrication of semiconductor components and services. The company currently employs approximately 1,000 people world-wide with sales offices across North America, Europe and Asia which support an international distribution network serving more than 40 countries. Today, Teledyne Dalsa

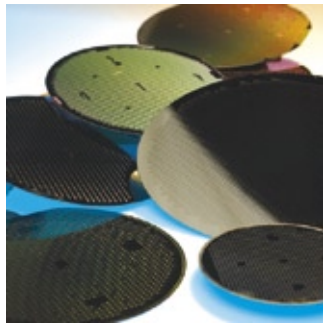


image sensors, cameras, frame grabbers and software are used in thousands of automated inspection systems around the world and across multiple industries.

Office(s)

Teledyne Dalsa
Breslauer Str. 34
82194 Gröbenzell
Germany
Tel.: +49 8142 46770
Fax: +49 8142 467746
sales.europe@teledynedalsa.com

Management

Brian Doody, CEO

Foundation

1980

Staff

501-1000

Products

Cameras, Factory Floor Automation Solutions, Frame Grabber, Processors, Software, Vision Sensors/Smart Cameras/Embedded Systems, X-ray Equipment

Applications

Character Recognition, Digitalization, High Speed Analysis, Inspection Piece Parts, Inspection Webbed Material, Material Testing, Metrology 2D, Metrology 3D, Part Identification, Particle Analy-

sis, Robot Vision 2D, Robot Vision 3D, Symbol Recognition, Thermography, Others

Industries served

Automotive and Suppliers, Electronics/Semiconductors, Energy/Water/Solar Technology, Foodstuffs/Beverages, Glass/Ceramics, Mechanical Engineering/Line Building, Medical Technology, Metal, Packaging, Paper/Wood, Pharmaceuticals/Cosmetics/Chemicals, Plastics, Precision Engineering/Optics/Machine Vision, Traffic/Logistics, Other

Platforms supported

Windows/Linux/DSP/ARM/FPGA/x86/32 & 64 bit

Associations

AIA, EMVA, JIIA

Regions served

Asia, China, Europe, Latin America, North America, national



Teledyne Dalsa
605 McMurray Road
N2V-2E9 Waterloo, ON, Canada
Tel: +1 519 886 6000
Fax: +1 519 886 8023
sales.americas@teledynedalsa.com
www.teledynedalsa.com/mv

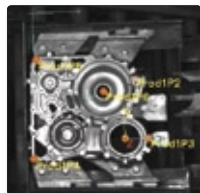
See our ad on page

Inside Front Cover



Scorpion 3D Stinger™ is a complete solution for 3D Robot Vision.

The solution provides the most accurate, reliable and proven technology for casting robot vision.



Tordivel AS
Storgata 20, N-0184 Oslo, Norway
Phone +47 2315 8700 • Fax +47 2315 8701
www.scorpionvision.com • office@tordivel.com

German Partner:
Polytec GmbH www.polytec.de • info@polytec.de
Scorpion 3D Stinger™ is a trademark of Tordivel AS.



InViso™ The Next Generation of Machine Vision Lasers

Innovative Design » easy installation

Automatic Alignment » no adjustments

External Focus » no tools required



Seamless Integration & Guaranteed Repeatability



About Ximea

Ximea strives to deliver extremely compact cameras and imaging systems with the highest levels of processing power, maximum compatibility and extraordinary support at competitive prices. The scope covers industrial cameras for motion control, assembly, robotics, and industrial inspection and process control, as well as scientific cameras for life and material sciences, security, intelligent transportation systems, and defense applications.

Huge Performance

Ximea's Currera-R and -G smart cameras combine the

latest embedded processors with multiple x86 CPU and GPU cores and convenience of Windows or Linux based OS, a variety of sensors, and an IP67 housing.

Great Compatibility

Ximea cameras have plug and play APIs for more than 25 of the most common image processing software libraries.

Best-in-Industry Support

Have a tough problem to solve? Give Ximea a call or access our direct help and support interface at Ximea support site.



Office(s)

Ximea Corp.
United States of America
Tel.: +1 303 748-4346
Fax: +1 303 202-6350
info@ximea.com

Ximea s.r.o.

Slovakia
Tel.: +421 2 205 104 26
Fax: +421 2 205 104 27

Management

Dr. Vasant Desai
Max Larin

Foundation

2010

Staff

11-50

Products

Cameras, Smart Cameras, Embedded Systems, X-Ray

Applications

Character Recognition, Digitalization, Metrology 2D, Metrology 3D, Part Identification, Particle Analysis, Robot Vision 2D, Robot Vision 3D, Symbol Recognition, Others

Industries served

Automotive and Suppliers, Electronics/Semiconductors, Machine Vision, Medical Technology, Packaging, Paper/Wood, Plastics, Traffic/Logistics, Other

Associations

AIA, Embedded Vision Alliance, EMVA, VDMA

Regions served

Africa, Asia, Australia, Central Europe, China, EMEA, Europe, Japan, Latin America, North America, national



Ximea GmbH
Hafenplatz 4
48155 Münster
Germany
Tel: +49 251 590 686 0
Fax: +49 251 590 686 99
info@ximea.com
www.ximea.com

OB-1

See our ad on page 73, 75

About Volpi AG

Volpi develops and produces fiber optic and optoelectronic systems and equipment. The two Volpi plants are situated in the center of the major European and American economic zones. In its target markets Life Science (Diagnostics, Bio-Pharma), Medical Technology, Machine Vision and Industrial Endoscopy Volpi is the strategic partner for sophisticated OEM components, high-quality standard products and private label solution.

Core Competencies: Optics, Fiber Optics, Optoelectronics, Light Emitters,

High-Power LED, Thermal Management, Engineering, Contract Manufacturing

Products & Services: OEM custom illumination systems, LED illumination systems, fiber optics lighting components, LED light sources, lightlines, coaxial illumination systems, infrared illumination systems, industrial endoscopes, non destructive testing (NDT), light modules, subsystems, micro endoscopes, fiber bundle endoscopes, private label products.

Volpi – Light is vision.



Office(s)

Volpi USA
Tel.: +1 800 688 6574
Fax: +1 315 255 1202
volpi@volpiusa.com

Management

Max Kunz, CEO
Thomas Trachsler, Director Sales & Marketing
Thomas Baumann, CFO
Dr. Scott Kittelberger, COO Volpi USA
Reinhard Jenny, CTO
Jan Hauser, Head of R&D

Foundation

1953

Staff

51-100

Products

Lighting Equipment, Optical Instruments

Applications

Character Recognition, Inspection Piece Parts, Inspection Webbed Material, Material Testing, Metrology 2D, Part Identification, Particle Analysis, Symbol Recognition

Industries served

Automotive and Suppliers, Electronics/Semiconductors, Energy/Water/Solar Technology, Foodstuffs/Beverages, Glass/Ceramics, Mechanical Engineering/Line Building, Medical Technology, Metal, Packaging, Paper/Wood, Pharmaceuticals/Cosmetics/Chemicals, Plastics, Precision Engineering/Optics/Machine Vision, Traffic/Logistics, Other

Associations

AIA, EMVA, Other

Regions served

Central Europe, Europe, North America



Light is Vision.

Volpi AG
Wiesenstr. 33
8952 Schlieren
Switzerland
Tel.: +41 4473 243 43
Fax: +41 4473 243 44
mail@volpi.ch
www.volpi.ch

ZH-1



Producer, Solution Provider

ABW GmbH · Siemensstr. 3, 72636 Frickenhausen, Germany,
Tel.: +49 7022 949292, Fax: +49 7022 949294, info@abw-3d.de, www.abw-3d.de

TÜ-1

Producer

Adlink Technology provides a wide range of embedded computing products and services to the test & measurement, automation & process control, gaming, communications, medical, network security, and transportation industries. Adlink products include ETX and COM Express modules for industrial computing, AdvancedTCA, CompactPCI, PCI Express-based data acquisition and I/O and vision and motion control. Adlink provides customization and system integration services, and maintains low manufacturing costs.



Adlink Technology Inc.
Nord Carree 3
40477 Düsseldorf
Germany
Tel.: +49 211 495 55 52
Fax: +49 211 495 55 57
emea@adlinktech.com
www.adlinktech.eu

D-2

Producer

Aerotech GmbH · Südwestpark 90, 90449 Nürnberg, Germany,
Tel.: +49 911 967 937 0, info@aerotechgmbh.de, www.aerotech.com

N-1

Machine Builder/OEM

Aicon 3D Systems GmbH · Biberweg 30C, 38114 Braunschweig, Germany,
Tel.: +49 531 58 000 58, Fax: +49 531 58 000 60, info@aicon.de, www.aicon.de

BS-1

Integrator

AIT Göhner GmbH · Sonnenbergstr. 34G, 70184 Stuttgart, Germany,
Tel.: +49 711 23853-10, Fax: +49 711 23853-32, info@AITGoehner.de, www.VisionAndID.com

S-2

Distributor

AKE-Components GmbH · Bahnhofstr. 32, 76744 Wörth, Germany, Tel.: +49 7271 9897 20,
Fax: +49 7271 9897 29, sales@AKE-Components.de, www.ake-Components.de

KA-2

Integrator

aku.automation GmbH · Robert-Bosch-Str. 80, 73431 Aalen, Germany,
Tel.: +49 7361 89088 0, Fax: +49 7361 89088 0, info@aku-automation.de, www.aku-automation.de

GP-1

Solution Provider

Alfavision GmbH & Co. KG · Am Sportfeld 2, 94121 Salzweg, Germany,
Tel.: +49 851 75689-0, info@alfavision.de, www.alfavision.de

PA-1

Producer

Alicona Imaging GmbH · Teslastraße 8, 8074 Grambach bei Graz, Austria,
Tel.: +43 316 4000 700, Fax: +43 316 4000 711, info@alicona.com, www.alicona.com

G-1

Distributor, Producer, Solution Provider

Allsens Messtechnik · Im Bendersgarten 9-11, 63303 Dreieich, Germany,
Tel.: +49 6074 9143025, Fax: +49 6074 9143026, support@allsens.de, www.allsens.de

F-2

Solution Provider

Alysium-Tech GmbH · Kuehnertgasse 14, 90402 Nuremberg, Germany, Tel.: +49 911 937878 0,
Fax: +49 911 937878 93, vertrieb@alysium-tech.com, www.alysium-tech.com

N-2

Consultant

AMC provides services and support in the areas of Market Research, Business Development, Sales Optimization and Strategic Marketing. AMC is focused on machine vision and the automation markets, both in the industrial and the non-industrial fields.

AMC · PO Box 1156, 64646 Heppenheim, Germany,
Tel.: +49 1577 530 6969, info@amc-hofmann.com, www.amc-hofmann.com

DA-1

Distributor

AMS Technologies · Fraunhoferstr. 22, 82152 Martinsried/Munich, Germany,
Tel.: +49 89 89577 0, Fax: +49 89 89577 199, info@ams.de, www.ams.de

M-5

Producer

Andanta GmbH · Stifterstrasse 5R, 82140 Olching, Germany,
Tel.: +49 8142 487658, Fax: +49 8142 487659, epost@andanta.de, www.andanta.de

M-6

Producer

AOS Technologies is a world wide renowned manufacturer of high speed streaming systems for long time recording at high frame rates. High Speed Streaming is used when long time recording with high frame rates is essential for analyzing a fast mechanical movement. Our vision components and LED illumination are top brand products and the first choice for many applications.



AOS Technologies AG
Taefernstrasse 20
5405 Baden-Daettwil
Switzerland
Tel.: +41 56 483 34 88
Fax: +41 56 483 34 89
info@aostechnologies.com
www.aostechnologies.com

ZH-2

Solution Provider

Asentics vision technology offers comprehensive know-how and long-year experiences for industry- and product-specific solutions for industrial image processing tasks. Competence by which our customers directly benefit, both economically and by further improving their product quality.

Asentics GmbH & Co. KG · Birlenbacher Str. 19-21, 57078 Siegen, Germany,
Tel.: +49 271 303 91 0, Fax: +49 271 303 91 19, info@asentics.de, www.asentics.de

KO-1

Solution Provider

ATMvision · Weiherstr. 5, 88682 Salem, Germany,
Tel.: +49 7554 986990, Fax: +49 7554 98699999, info@atmvision.com, www.atmvision.com

RV-1

Solution Provider

attentra GmbH · Wilhelmstraße 8, 72074 Tübingen, Germany,
Tel.: +49 7071 54955 0, info@attentra.de, www.attentra.de

TÜ-2

Producer, Solution Provider

Automation Technology GmbH · Hermann-Bössow-Str. 6-8, 23843 Bad Oldesloe, Germany,
Tel.: +49 4531 88011 0, info@automationtechnology.de, www.automationtechnology.de

HH-2

Producer

autoVimation Peter Neuhaus · Haid-und-Neu-Str. 7, 76131 Karlsruhe, Germany,
Tel.: +49 721 6276756, Fax: +49 721 6276759, sales@autovimation.com, www.autovimation.com

KA-3



VISION SYSTEMS FOR THE FACTORY FLOOR



Explore state of the art vision systems and smart cameras from Europe's largest provider. Discover how we combine leading products with outstanding competence and service to make you stronger!

- ▶ IDENTIFICATION
- ▶ MEASUREMENT
- ▶ VERIFICATION
- ▶ FLAW DETECTION
- ▶ POSITIONING

Imaging is our passion.

Phone +49 89 80902-0
www.stemmer-imaging.com



Producer

B & M Optik GmbH · Am Fleckenberg 20, 65549 Limburg, Germany,
Tel.: +49 6431 9860 0, Fax: +49-6431-9860-20, baldus@bm-optik.de, www.bm-optik.de



Producer

Balluff GmbH · Schurwaldstr. 9, 73765 Neuhausen, Germany,
Tel.: +49 7158 173 0, Fax: +49 7158 5010, balluff@balluff.de, www.balluff.de



Producer, Solution Provider

BAP Image Systems GmbH · Am Weichelsgarten 7, 91058 Erlangen, Germany,
Tel.: +49 9131 691 540, Fax: +49 9131 691 542, info@bapis.de, www.bapis.de



Producer

Basler Vision Technologies is a leading global manufacturer of digital cameras for industrial applications, medical devices, traffic systems, and the video surveillance market. Product designs are driven by industry requirements and offer easy integration, compact size, and a very strong price/performance ratio. These characteristics are the decisive factors allowing Basler to hold a leading position in the GigE Vision arena today. Founded in 1988, Basler has more than 20 years of experience in vision technologies and offers one of the broadest product portfolios in the industry.

Basler Vision Technologies · An der Strusbek 60-62, 22926 Ahrensburg, Germany,
Tel.: +49 4102 463 500, bc.sales.europe@baslerweb.com, www.baslerweb.com



Producer

Berliner Glas KGaA Herbert Kubatz GmbH & Co. · Waldkraiburger Str. 5, 12347 Berlin, Germany, Tel.: +49 30 60 905-0, photonics@berlinglas.de, www.berlinglas.com



Distributor

BFI OptiLas · Boschstr. 12, 82178 Puchheim, Germany,
Tel.: +49 89 890 135 56, Fax: +49 89 890 135 37, info@bfioptilas.com, www.bfioptilas.com



Integrator, Solution Provider

Bi-Ber GmbH & Co. Engineering KG · Ostendstraße 25, 12459 Berlin, Germany,
Tel.: +49 30 5304 1253, Fax: +49 30 5304 1254, info@bilderkennung.de, www.bilderkennung.de



Producer

Breuckmann GmbH · Torenstr. 14, 88709 Meersburg, Germany,
Tel.: +49 7532 4346 0, Fax: +49 7532 4346 50, sales@breuckmann.com, www.breuckmann.com



Producer

Büchner Lichtsysteme GmbH · Büschelstr. 8a, 86465 Welden, Germany, Tel.: +49 8293 909 112, Fax: +49 8293 909 111, info@buechner-lichtsysteme.de, www.buechner-lichtsysteme.de



Producer

High Resolution Lenses
Carl Zeiss F-Mount lenses, offer high resolution image quality for technical and industrial applications. The ZF lenses for industrial applications are key components in complex production processes as well as in measuring tasks and quality assurance. The infrared lenses of the ZF series are suitable for the use with special cameras like IR cameras without an IR blocking filter.



Visionmes Telecentric Lenses
Carl Zeiss Visionmes lenses are developed for crucial measuring tasks in industry and feature telecentric optics. Carl Zeiss offers telecentric lenses with outstanding image performance and extremely low distortion. Visionmes lenses are manufactured in Germany.

Carl Zeiss AG
Carl-Zeiss-Str. 22
73446 Oberkochen
Germany
Tel.: +49 7364 20 5590
Fax: +49 7364 20 4045
lenses4industry@zeiss.de
www.zeiss.com/lenses4industry



Distributor, Producer

CBC (Deutschland) GmbH · Hansaallee 191, 40549 Düsseldorf, Germany,
Tel.: +49 211 53067 0, Fax: +49 211 53067 180, info@cbc-de.com, www.cbc-de.com

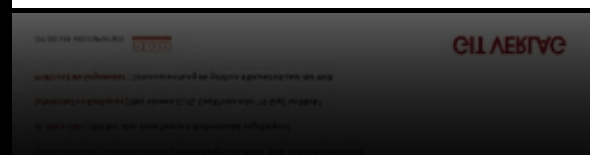


www.md-automation.de

online

Die
messtec
drives
Automation
geht
online

Das
**INTERNET-
PORTAL**
für
MESSEN
STEUERN
ANTREIBEN
PRÜFEN



messtec drives
Automation
+++ DAS MAGAZIN FÜR MESSEN | STEUERN | ANTREIBEN | PRÜFEN

Solution Provider

Ceres Vision is a solution provider for custom-made machine vision applications in measuring, assembly verification, quality testing, print verification and robotics. Track&Trace applications based on Datamatrix or Barcodes are also part of our portfolio. We are integrator for Balluff, Cognex (PSI), Halcon, Panasonic and others. We offer vision sensors, smart cameras, ID-readers and PC-based vision systems and choose the right components for your demand to make your application a real success.



Ceres Vision GmbH
Am Stadtholz 24
33609 Bielefeld
Germany
Tel.: +49 521 9236930
Fax: +49 521 92369390
info@ceresvision.de
www.ceresvision.de

GT-1

Solution Provider

Chromasens designs, develops and produces innovative image capturing and processing systems. The optical, electronic and mechanical elements of high-performance cameras and illumination systems are perfectly adapted to suit the specific tasks faced by each individual customer. Production, as well as research and development, takes place in Constance, Germany. Chromasens offers professional advice and support throughout each phase of the project cycle.



Chromasens GmbH
Max-Stromeyer-Str. 116
78467 Konstanz
Germany
Tel.: +49 7531 876 0
Fax: +49 7531 877 303
info@chromasens.de
www.chromasens.de

KN-1

Producer

Cognex Corporation designs, develops, manufactures, and markets machine vision sensors and systems. Cognex vision sensors are used in factories around the world to automate the manufacture of a wide range of items and to assure their quality. Cognex is the world's leader in the machine vision in-

dustry, having shipped more than 450,000 machine vision systems, since the company's founding in 1981. In addition to its corporate headquarters in Natick, Massachusetts, Cognex also has regional offices and distributors located throughout North America, Japan, Europe, Asia, and Latin America.

Cognex Germany, Inc. · Emmy-Noether-Str. 11, 76131 Karlsruhe, Germany,
Tel.: +49 721 6639 0, Fax: +49 721 6639 599, info@cognex.de, www.cognex.com

KA-4

Distributor, Integrator, Producer, Solution Provider

Compar AG (Ltd.) is the Swiss leader in machine vision and robotics with 25 years of experience in inspection systems for quality assurance, robot guidance and identification in various industries all over Europe. VISIONexpert is the standard platform for PC based systems. Compar is Cognex Partner System Integrator and Distributor of Epson robots.



Compar AG
Rietbrunnen 44
8808 Pfäffikon SZ
Switzerland
Tel.: +41 55 416 10 60
Fax: +41 55 416 10 61
info@compar.ch
www.compar.ch

ZH-3

Solution Provider

Confovis GmbH · Wildenbruchstr. 15, 07745 Jena, Germany,
Tel.: +49 3641 527 4608, info@confovis.com, www.confovis.com

J-2

Distributor

Cosyco GmbH · Starnberger Weg 1A, 82110 Germering, Germany,
Tel.: +49 89 847087, Fax: +49 89 8416129, info@cosyco.de, www.cosyco.de

M-3

Consultant, Integrator, Producer, Solution Provider

CoSynth GmbH & Co. KG · Escherweg 2, 26121 Oldenburg, Germany,
Tel.: +49 441 9722 289, Fax: +49 441 9722 278, info@cosynth.com, www.cosynth.com

HB-1

Industrial Process Analysis – Simplified

By using **PROMON SCOPE** high speed video system you win.

- Process optimisation
- Condition monitoring
- Pinpointing causes of malfunctions
- Long term monitoring

PROMON SCOPE – sustained effectiveness.

- Simple operation via touch screen
- Records up to 1000 frames/sec for several hours



www.aostechnologies.com

Integrator, Solution Provider

CTMV offers business solutions for quality assurance in the field of automotive as well as for process optimization of manufacturing in the fields of metal working, extrusion and foil/glass production. Applications are focused on cutting-edge, sophisticated surface inspection of visually difficult materials like glass, metals, plastic tubes and foils, precise dimensional measurements mainly for the stamping industry as well as position detection of moving and/or complex parts for handling.



CTMV GmbH & Co. KG
Schwarzwaldstr. 7A
75173 Pforzheim
Germany
Tel.: +49 7231 566 177 200
Fax: +49 7231 566 177 299
info@ctmv.de
www.ctmv.de

PF-1

Distributor, Producer

Edmund Optics is a leading producer of optics, imaging, and photonics technology. Supporting the R&D, electronics, semiconductor and biomedical markets around the globe; EO products are used in a variety of applications ranging from DNA sequencing to retinal eye scanning to high-speed factory automation. EO's state of the art manufacturing capabilities combined with its global distribution network has earned it the position of the world's largest supplier of off-the-shelf optical components.



Edmund Optics
Zur Giesserei 19-27
76227 Karlsruhe
Germany
Tel.: +49 721 6273 730
Fax: +49 721 6273 750
sales@edmundoptics.de
www.edmundoptics.de

KA-5

Producer

Datasensor GmbH · Tegernseer Str. 75, 83624 Otterfing, Germany,
Tel.: +49 8024 90277 0, Fax: +49 8024 90277 99, info@datasensor.de, www.datasensor.com

M-9

Distributor, Producer

EHD imaging GmbH · Zum Rennplatz 15, 49401 Damme, Germany,
Tel.: +49 5491 2090, info@ehd.de, www.ehd.de

OS-1

Integrator

de Man Industrie-Automation GmbH · Industriestr. 18, 33829 Borgholzhausen, Germany,
Tel.: +49 5425 9497-0, Fax: +49 5425 5774, info@deman.de, www.deman.de

H-1

Solution Provider

EHR GmbH · Wittumstr. 10, 75181 Pforzheim, Germany,
Tel.: +49 7231 9731-0, vision@ehr.de, www.EHR.de

PF-2

Solution Provider

dhs Dietermann & Heuser Solution GmbH · Herborner Str. 50, 35753 Greifenstein-Beilstein, Germany, Tel.: +49 2779 9120 0, vertrieb@dhssolution.com, www.dhssolution.com

GI-1

Producer

ElektroPhysik Dr. Steingroever GmbH & Co. KG · Pasteurstr. 15, 50735 Köln, Germany,
Tel.: +49 221 75204 0, Fax: +49 221 75204 67, info@elektrophysik.com, www.elektrophysik.com

K-1

Producer

Docter Optics GmbH · Mittelweg 29, 07806 Neustadt an der Orla, Germany,
Tel.: +49 36481 27 0, Fax: +49 36481 27 270, info@docteroptics.com, www.docteroptics.com

J-3

Producer

Eltec Elektronik AG · Galileo-Galilei-Str. 11, 55129 Mainz, Germany,
Tel.: +49 6131 918 100, Fax: +49 6131 918 195, info@eltec.com, www.eltec.com

MZ-1

Machine Builder/OEM

Dr. Heinrich Schneider Messtechnik GmbH · Rothlay Mühle, 55545 Bad Kreuznach, Germany,
Tel.: +49 671 291 02, Fax: +49 671 291 200, info@dr-schneider.de, www.dr-schneider.de

KO-2

Distributor, Producer, Solution Provider

Eltrotec Sensor GmbH · Heinkelstr. 2, 73066 Uhlingen, Germany,
Tel.: +49 7161 98872 300, Fax: +49 7161 98872 303, info@eltrotec.com, www.eltrotec.com

GP-4

Solution Provider

dr. schwab Inspection Technology GmbH · Industriestrasse 9, 86551 Aichach, Germany,
Tel.: +49 8251 9008-0, info@schwabinspection.com, www.schwabinspection.com

A-3

Association

The EMVA has more than 114 members representing 20 nations. Its aim is to promote the development and use of machine vision technology and to support the interests of its members – machine vision companies, research institutions and national machine vision associations. EMVA focuses on standardization, statistics, the annual EMVA Business Conference and other networking events, public relations and marketing.



EMVA – European Machine Vision Association
Lyoner Str. 18
60528 Frankfurt
Germany
Tel.: +49 69 6603 1466
Fax: +49 69 6603 2466
info@emva.org
www.emva.org

F-3

Solution Provider

Dutch Vision Systems · Am Lehmborg 2, 16928 Pritzwalk, Germany,
Tel.: +49 33986 614-0, Fax: +49 33986 614-29, info@dvs-vision.de, www.dvs-vision.de

B-3

Distributor

Duwe-3d AG · Peter-Dornier-Straße 9, 88131 Lindau (B), Germany,
Tel.: +49 8382 275 900, Fax: +49 8382 275 9029, info@duwe-3d.de, www.duwe-3d.de

RV-3

Producer

Entner Electronics · Sigmund-Nachbauer-Str. 10, 6830 Rankweil, Austria, Tel.: +43 5522 75717 0,
Fax: +43 5522 75717 4, thomas.entner@entner-letronics.com, www.entner-electronics.com

SG-1

Producer

Epson Deutschland GmbH · Otto-Hahn-Straße 4, 40670 Meerbusch, Germany,
Tel.: +49 2159/538 1391, Fax: +49 2159 538 3170, robot.infos@epson.de, www.epson.de/robots

D-4

Solution Provider

Erhardt+Leimer GmbH · P.O. Box 10 15 40, 86136 Augsburg, Germany,
Tel.: +49 821 2435 0, Fax: +49 821 2435 682, info@erhardt-leimer.com, www.erhardt-leimer.com

A-4

Producer

Ernst & Engbring GmbH & Co. KG · Industriestrasse 9, 45739 Oer-Erkenschwick, Germany,
Tel.: +49 2368-6901-0, Fax: +49 2368-6901-35, info@eue-kabel.de, www.eue-kabel.de

D-5

Distributor

Eureca Messtechnik GmbH · Eupener Straße 150, 50933 Köln, Germany,
Tel.: +49 221 430 823 90, Fax: +49 221 430 823 94, info@eureca.de, www.eureca.de

K-2

Producer, Solution Provider

eVision Systems GmbH · Jahnstrasse 12, 85661 Forstinning, Germany,
Tel.: +49 8121 2208 0, Fax: +49 8121 2208 22, sales@aivision.de, www.aivision.de

M-16

Solution Provider

EVK DI Kerschhaggl GmbH · Josef Krainer Straße 35, 8074 Raaba, Austria,
Tel.: +43 316 461664 0, Fax: , office@evk.biz, www.evk.biz

V-1

Producer

Producer of smart cameras for image processing including graphically programmable software:
– EyeSpector systems, standard machine vision systems for optical quality control and measurement technique
– 3D Eye systems, standard systems for 3D evaluation and robot vision
– PC Eye systems, standard systems for optical quality control
– EyeView presentation of multi-camera systems for monitoring

EVT Eye Vision Technology GmbH · Haid-und-Neu-Str. 7, 76131 Karlsruhe, Germany,
Tel.: +49 721 62690582, Fax: +49 721 62690596, sales@evt-web.com, www.evt-web.com

KA-1

Producer

Falcon LED Lighting Ltd. · Fasanenweg 7, 74254 Offenau, Germany,
Tel.: +49 7136 9686 0, Fax: +49 7136 9686 10, info@falcon-led.de, www.falcon-lighting.de

HN-2

Producer

Faro develops and markets computer-aided measurement systems and software worldwide. The portable coordinate measuring devices from Faro, together with their industry-specific software solutions, allow high-precision 3D measurements and 3D comparisons of parts and complex systems directly within assembly and production processes. They are used for inspecting components and component assemblies, production planning and inventory documentation, as well as for the investigation and crime scenes.



FARO

Faro Europe GmbH & Co. KG

Lingwiesenstr. 11/2
70825 Korntal-Münchingen
Germany
Tel.: +49 7150 9797-0
Fax: +49 7150 9797-44
info@faro-europe.com
www.faro.com

S-3

Producer

Faseroptik Henning GmbH · Neumarkter Straße 29, 90584 Allersberg, Germany,
Tel.: +49 9176 58-0, kontakt@faseroptik-henning.de, www.faseroptik-henning.de

N-4

Producer

Festo AG & Co. KG, a leading provider of automation technology solutions, offers a tailor made range of vision systems: High-speed-cameras for optimisation of fast motion sequences as well as intelligent line- and area-scan cameras for position detection of parts, 2-D quality inspection,

Barcode and Data-Matrix-Code reading and OCR. The cameras comprise a complete PLC according to IEC 61131-3 standard as well as Ethernet and CAN interfaces and 24V I/Os to communicate with higher order PLCs.

Festo AG & Co. KG · Ruiter Str. 82, 73734 Esslingen, Germany,
Tel.: +49 180 3033000, service_international@de.festo.com, www.festo.com

GP-5

Integrator, Solution Provider

FiberVision GmbH · Jens-Otto-Krag-Str. 11, 52146 Würselen, Germany,
Tel.: +49 2405 4548 0, Fax: +49 2405 4548 14, info@fibervision.de, www.fibervision.de

AA-1

www.ctr.at

Not found a suitable solution yet in the BUYERS GUIDE?

Then why not contact us?

Research and development unlocks potential.

Industrial companies in various sectors all over the world contract CTR as a **centre of excellence for smart sensors** to research and develop for them. External expertise in research and development enables custom, competitive innovations to be created – cost effectively while conserving your own resources.

What is to change the world tomorrow needs to be developed today.



CARINTHIAN TECH RESEARCH

Optical Systems | Photonic Microsystems | SAW Sensor Systems

Producer, Solution Provider

Fisba Optik AG · Rorschacherstr. 268, 9016 St. Gallen, Switzerland,
Tel.: +41 71 282 3131, Fax: +41 71 282 3130, info@fisba.ch, www.fisba.com

SG-2

Producer

HaSoTec GmbH · Burgwall 20, 18055 Rostock, Germany,
Tel.: +49 381 4909834, Fax: +49 381 4909835, info@hasotec.com, www.hasotec.com

HRO-1

Research Facility

Fraunhofer IFF, Business Unit of Measurement and Testing Technologies · Postfach 1453,
39004 Magdeburg, Germany, Tel.: +49 391 4090 224, www.mpt.iff.fraunhofer.de

MD-1

Machine Builder/OEM

Heliotis AG · D4 Platz 4, 6039 Root Längenbold, Switzerland,
Tel.: +41 41 455 2220, info@heliotis.ch, www.heliotis.ch

ZH-4

Research Facility

Fraunhofer IMS · Finkenstraße 61, 47057 Duisburg, Germany,
Tel.: +49 2033 783 0, info@ims.fraunhofer.de, www.ims.fraunhofer.de

DU-1

Solution Provider

Helms Technologie GmbH · An der Strusbek 8a, 22926 Ahrensburg, Germany,
Tel.: +49 4102 22250, info@helms-technologie.de, www.helms-technologie.de

HH-4

Solution Provider

Fritz Pauker Ingenieure GmbH · Paul-Lenz-Str. 5, 86316 Friedberg, Germany,
Tel.: +49 821 26898 0, contact.us@pauker-ingenieure.de, www.pauker-ingenieure.com

A-5

Producer

Helmut Hund GmbH · Wilhelm-Will-Str. 7, 35580 Wetzlar, Germany,
Tel.: +49 6441 2004 0, info@hund.de, www.hund.de

GI-2

Producer

FRT, Fries Research & Technology GmbH · Friedrich-Ebert-Strasse, 51429 Bergisch Gladbach,
Germany, Tel.: +49 2204 2430, Fax: +49 2204 2431, info@frt-gmbh.com, www.frt-gmbh.com

K-3

Producer, Research Facility

hema electronic GmbH · Roentgenstr. 31, 73431 Aalen, Germany,
Tel.: +49 7361 9495 0, Fax: +49 7361 9495 45, info@hema.de, www.hema.de

GP-6

Solution Provider

Futec Europe SRL · Tecklenburger Strasse 36, 49525 Lengerich, Germany,
Tel.: +49 5481 997606, Fax: , info@go-futec.de, www.futeceurope.com

OS-2

Solution Provider

HGV Vosseler GmbH & Co. KG · An der Lehmgrube 9, 74613 Oehringen, Germany,
Tel.: +49 7941 9100 0, Fax: +49 7941 9100 50, info@hgv.de, www.hgv.de

HN-3

Producer

GE Sensing & Inspection Technologies GmbH - phoenix|x-ray · Niels Bohr Str. 7, 31515
Wunstorf, Germany, Tel.: +49 5031 172 0, phoenix-info@ge.com, www.gesensinginspection.com

H-2

Producer

Hitachi Kokusai Electric Europe GmbH · Siemens Str. 9, 63263 Neu-Isenburg, Germany,
Tel.: +49 6102-8332-0, Fax: +49 6102-8332-499, info@Hitachi-keu.com, www.Hitachi-keu.com

F-4

Integrator, Solution Provider

Gefasoft GmbH · Donaustauer Str. 115, 93059 Regensburg, Germany,
Tel.: +49 941 799 96 0, Fax: +49 941 799 96 66, info@gefasoft.com, www.gefasoft.com

R-1

Research Facility

Hochschule Darmstadt FB MN · Haardtring 100, 64295 Darmstadt, Germany,
Tel.: +49 6151 168651, heckenkamp@h-da.de, www.fbmn.h-da.de

DA-2

Producer

Geomagic GmbH · Leibnizstr. 51, 70193 Stuttgart, Germany,
Tel.: +49 178 7767 887, Fax: +1 919 474 0216, europe@geomagic.com, www.geomagic.com

S-4

Producer

Holoeye Photonics AG · Albert-Einstein-Str. 14, 12489 Berlin, Germany,
Tel.: +49 30 6392 3660, Fax: +49 30 6392 3662, contact@holoeye.com, www.holoeye.com

B-5

Producer

GOM mbH · Mittelweg 7-8, 38106 Braunschweig, Germany,
Tel.: +49 531 390290, Fax: +49 531 39029 15, info@gom.com, www.gom.com

BS-2

Integrator

IB/E Optics Ing.-Büro Klaus Eckerl · Industriestr. 6, 94116 Hutthurm, Germany,
Tel.: +49 8505 3222, Fax: +49 8505 3400, ibe@ibe-optics.com, www.ibe-optics.com

PA-2

Integrator, Solution Provider

GPP Chemnitz mbH · Annaberger Str. 73-77, 09111 Chemnitz, Germany,
Tel.: +49 371 523620, info@gppc.de, www.gppc.de

C-1

Producer, Solution Provider

ibea GmbH · Kleine Bahnstrasse 8, 22525 Hamburg, Germany
Tel.: +49 40 6898870, info@ibea.de, www.ibea.de

HH-5

Solution Provider

Graphikon GmbH · Mandelstr. 16, 10409 Berlin, Germany,
Tel.: +49 30 4210 4777, Fax: +49 30 4210 4750, sales@graphikon.de, www.graphikon.de

B-4

Solution Provider

ICW [industrie-elektronik] · Engelschalkstr. 32, 86316 Friedberg, Germany
Tel.: +49 821 6099526, Fax: +49 821 6099531, anfrage@icw-news.de, www.icw-news.de

A-6

Producer

Hamamatsu Photonics is a worldwide leading manufacturer of opto-electronic components and systems. Among others we offer sensors and systems for spectroscopy (including ultra fast), scientific-grade cameras, beam monitoring solutions, photon counting detectors and systems, photomultipliers, photodiodes, IR detectors.



HAMAMATSU
PHOTON IS OUR BUSINESS

Hamamatsu Photonics Deutschland GmbH
Arzbergerstr. 10
82211 Herrsching
Germany
Tel.: +49 8152 375 0
Fax: +49 8152 2658
info@hamamatsu.de
www.hamamatsu.de

M-11

Producer

Imago Technologies GmbH · Strassheimer Str. 45, 61169 Friedberg, Germany,
Tel.: +49 6031 6842611, info.itf@imago-technologies.com, www.imago-technologies.com

F-5

Producer

i-mation GmbH · Neckartal 234, 78628 Rottweil, Germany,
Tel.: +49 741 94 22 86 00, info@i-mation.de, www.i-mation.de

KN-2

Integrator

imess GmbH · Stockumer Straße 28, 58453 Witten, Germany,
Tel.: +49 2302 96888 0, Fax: +49 2302 96888 0, info@imess.com, www.imess.com

KO-3

Producer

Since 1998 iiM develops and produces a constantly growing selection of LED lighting with highest functionality and performance. Luminous efficiency, design and industrial fitness are thereby important criteria. Ring- and arealights, darkfield lights, spots, coaxial- and domelights are available as static or flashed variants in different sizes and light colors. A large spectrum of diffusers and Fresnel lenses completes the product range. As engaged partner for our customers we develop and produce also special lighting according to their requirements.



iiM AG
Auf der Höhe 1
98617 Meiningen
Germany
Tel.: +49 3693 88585 0
Fax: +49 3693 88585 11
info@iimag.de
www.iimag.de

SHL-1

Producer

Impac Infrared · Kleyerstr. 90, 60236 Frankfurt/Main, Germany,
Tel.: +49 69 97373 0, Fax: +49 69 97373 167, info@impacinfrared.com, www.impacinfrared.com

F-6

Solution Provider

Impuls GmbH · Bahnhofstrasse 40, 86807 Buchloe, Germany, Tel.: +49 8241 6059290,
Fax: +49 8241 6059291, sales@impuls-imaging.com, www.impuls-imaging.com

A-7

Distributor

Infinity Photo-Optical GmbH · Hans-Böckler-Str. 10a, 37079 Göttingen, Germany
Tel.: +49 551 49957 0, Fax: +49 551 49957 10, info@infinity-de.com, www.infinity-de.com

GÖ-2

Producer, Solution Provider

in-situ GmbH · Mühlweg 2a, 82054 Sauerlach, Germany,
Tel.: +49 8104 6482 30, Fax: +49 8104 6482 43, vision@in-situ.de, www.in-situ.de

M-12

Integrator, Solution Provider

IOSS GmbH · Fritz-Reichle-Ring 18, 78315 Radolfzell, Germany,
Tel.: +49 7732 982796 0, info@ioss.de, www.ioss.de

KN-3

Producer

Ircam GmbH · Nürnberger Str. 71, 91052 Erlangen, Germany,
Tel.: +49 9131 970098 0, Fax: +49 9131 970098 99, info@ircam.de, www.ircam.de

N-5

Distributor, Producer, Solution Provider

IS - Imaging Solutions GmbH · Arbachtalstrasse 6, 72800 Eningen, Germany, Tel.: +49 7121 680853-1, Fax: +49 7121 680853-9, info@imaging-solutions.de, www.imaging-solutions.de

TÜ-3

Solution Provider

The Isra group develops, produces and markets intelligent systems for industrial image processing using application-specific modular standard software solutions for surface inspection, robot guidance and quality control. ISRA has focused on the automotive, general industries and food & packag-

ing markets and offers surface inspection solutions for the glass, display glass, solar industry, plastics, films, nonwovens, print, printed electronics, paper, specialty paper and metal markets.

Isra Vision AG · Industriestr. 14, 64297 Darmstadt, Germany,
Tel.: +49 6151 948 0, Fax: +49 6151 948 140, info@isravision.com, www.isravision.com

DA-3

Integrator

isys vision GmbH & Co. KG · Gundelfinger Straße 2, 79108 Freiburg, Germany,
Tel.: +49 761 79095 0, Fax: +49 761 79095 10, info@isys-vision.de, www.isys-vision.de

FR-1

Consultant

Jansen C.E.O. facilitates mergers and acquisitions mainly in the fields of machine vision and automation technologies, coaches on company growth strategies, provides market data research and advises on internal structure and process optimization projects. Gabriele Jansen herself is active as business angel and serves as strategic advisor for a number of high-tech companies. With 20+ years of experience in the vision industry, most of those as an entrepreneur, she provides a very unique mix of industry insight and business acumen. All services, consulting and coaching rendered by Jansen C.E.O. are tailored to the individual requirements of the company or the entrepreneur.



Jansen C.E.O.
P.O. Box 1148
64629 Heppenheim
Germany
Tel.: +49 178 1755972
jansen@jansen-ceo.com
www.jansen-ceo.com

DA-4

Machine Builder/OEM, Producer

Jenoptik Optical Systems GmbH · Goeschwitzer Strasse 25, 07745 Jena, Germany,
Tel.: +49 3641 65 3083, digitalimaging.os@jenoptik.com, www.jenoptik.com/digitalimaging

J-4

DECIDE

An expert eye for your world

mvBlueLYNX-X

Compact intelligent camera series

MATRIX VISION GmbH
Talstrasse 16 · DE-71570 Oppenweiler
Phone: +49-7191-94 32-0
info@matrix-vision.de · www.matrix-vision.de

MATRIX VISION®

VISION
2011

Messe Stuttgart
8. - 10. November 2011

Meet us in
hall 4 - booth 4B31

Producer

Jenoptik Polymer Systems GmbH · Am Sandberg 2, 07819 Triptis, Germany, Tel.: +49 36482 45-0, Fax: +49 36482 45-111, sales-oes.os@jenoptik.com, www.jenoptik.com/oes



Producer

Jos. Schneider Optische Werke GmbH develops, manufactures and distributes optical and mechanical precision components, filters and assemblies for Machine Vision and other image processing applications. These premium optics solutions help system integrators and machine builders improve their image processing systems. Product portfolio: C-Mount lenses, Macro lenses, Zoom lenses, Telecentric lenses, Motorized lenses, VIS- SWIR- NIR- MIR-lenses, Industrial Filters, Illumination, Measurement equipment.

Jos. Schneider Optische Werke GmbH · Ringstrasse 132, 55543 Bad Kreuznach, Germany, Tel.: +49 671 601 205, industrie@schneiderkreuznach.com, www.schneiderkreuznach.com



Producer

Kamera Werk Dresden Optronics GmbH · Bismarckstr. 57, 01257 Dresden, Germany, Tel.: +49 351 28 06 0, Fax: +49 351 28 06 392, info@kwdo.de, www.kwdo.de



Integrator, Solution Provider

Kdorf Automation · Industrierring Ost 66, 47906 Kempen, Germany, Tel.: +49 2152 894 8033, Fax: +49 2152 894 8034, kontakt@kdorf.de, www.kdorf.de



Producer

Keyence Deutschland GmbH · Siemensstr. 1, 63263 Neu-Isenburg, Germany, Tel.: +49 6102 3689 0, Fax: +49 6102 3689 100, info@keyence.de, www.keyence.de



Producer

Klatsch GmbH · Konrad-Adenauer-Allee 11, 44263 Dortmund, Germany, Tel.: +49 231 477 30 648, Fax: +49 231 477 30 642, info@klatsch.com, www.klatsch.com



Producer

Kontron · Oskar-von-Miller-Str. 1, 85386 Eching, Germany, Tel.: +49 8165 77 777, Fax: +49 8165 77 279, sales@kontron.com, www.kontron.com



Producer

Kowa is a Japanese lens manufacturer with more than 50 years of experiences in designing and manufacturing high quality optics for industrial applications. Kowa is continuously adding new products to its standard product portfolio including 10 Megapixel C-mount lenses, 4/3" C-mount lenses, 3CCD Line Scan/ Area Scan lenses and a wide range of large format lenses with different mount options. With its technical support and service centre in Europe Kowa is supporting customization on standard lens products and complete customized lens development from the scratch. All development activities and production of Kowa's machine vision lenses are exclusively done in Japan.



Kowa Optimed Deutschland GmbH
Immermannstr. 43B
40210 Düsseldorf
Germany
Tel.: +49 211 179354 29
Fax: +49 211 161952
lens@kowaeurope.de
www.kowa.eu/fa/en/products.php



Media

Landesmesse Stuttgart organizes the VISION show in Stuttgart, Germany - world's leading machine vision show in the heart of Europe. VISION 2012 takes place from November 6 to 8. Companies from all over the world will present the latest machine vision technologies and applications for mechanical engineering, the automotive and electrical industries, medical, telecommunications, the food industry and many other sectors of industry. VISION is a must-attend event for all users of machine vision.



Landesmesse Stuttgart GmbH
Messeplaza 1
70629 Stuttgart
Germany
Tel.: +49 711 18560 2541
Fax: +49 711-18560-2657
florian.niethammer@messe-stuttgart.de
www.vision-fair.de



Producer

LAP GmbH Laser Applikationen · Zeppelinstr. 23, 21337 Lüneburg, Germany, Tel.: +49 4131 9511-95, Fax: +49 4131 9511-96, info@lap-laser.com, www.lap-laser.com



Distributor, Producer

Laser Components GmbH · Werner-von-Siemens-Str. 15, 82140 Olching, Germany, Tel.: +49 8142 2864 0, info@lasercomponents.com, www.lasercomponents.com



Distributor, Producer

As a specialist supplier to the photonics market, Laser 2000 is committed to excellence in the quality of service and products that we provide to customers throughout Europe. Laser 2000 Business Unit „Image Processing & Machine Vision“: To improve productivity and quality in industrial environments we support the increasing demand for photonics products. Our engineers assist customers in selecting the appropriate combination of light source, camera and software.

As a specialist supplier to the photonics market, Laser 2000 is committed to excellence in the quality of service and products that we provide to customers throughout Europe. Laser 2000 Business Unit „Image Processing & Machine Vision“: To improve productivity and quality in industrial environments we support the increasing demand for photonics products. Our engineers assist customers in selecting the appropriate combination of light source, camera and software.

Laser 2000 GmbH · Argelsrieder Feld 14, 82234 Wessling/Munich, Germany, Tel.: +49 8153 405 0, Fax: +49 8153 405 33, info@laser2000.de, www.laser2000.de



Producer

LayTec AG · Seesener Str. 10-13, 10709 Berlin, Germany, Tel.: +49 30 3980080 0, Fax: +49 30 3980080 82, info@laytec.de, www.laytec.de



Producer

Leica Geosystems AG Metrology Products · Moenchmattweg 5, 5035 Unterentfelden, Switzerland, Tel.: +41 627376767, www.leica-geosystems.com/metrology



Producer

Leica Microsystems · Ernst-Leitz-Str. 17-37, 35578 Wetzlar, Germany, Tel.: +49 6441 29 4000, Fax: +49 6441 29 4155, sales.germany@leica-microsystems.com, www.leica-microsystems.com



Producer

Leistungselektronik Jena GmbH (LEJ), this is more than 25 years of continuous research, product development and production in the field of electronic power supplies for gas discharge lamps, lamp housings and complete light sources also based on high power LED's. Additionally a selection of Xenon flashers in different versions is part of the product range. The products are used in industrial applications as microscopy, machine vision, research and education, analytical products and solar simulation. For optimum profit of our customers all devices could be tailored to adapt to their systems.



Leistungselektronik Jena GmbH
Stockholmer Str. 5
07747 Jena
Germany
Tel.: +49 3641 3530 0
Fax: +49 3641 3530 70
info@lej.de
www.lej.de

J-6

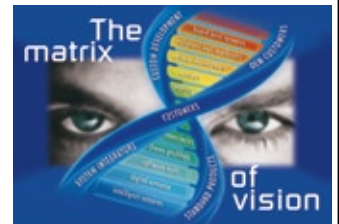
Producer

Leuze electronic - In der Braike 1, 73277 Owen/Teck, Germany,
Tel.: +49 7021 573 0, Fax: +49 7021 573 199, info@leuze.de, www.leuze.de

GP-7

Producer

For 25 years Matrix Vision develops in conjunction with its system partners components and solutions for various industrial sectors. Effective solutions are in demand, not only in quality control of high-speed manufacturing processes with a high information density such as in the automobile industry or in mechanical engineering. The fields of surveillance, robotics, electronics, chemicals, pharmaceuticals, foodstuffs, printing, photography, microscopy and medicine also place high demands on the hard- and software of image processing systems. Matrix Vision bears all this in mind with an extensive range of products. Beside our standard products we offer custom-specific OEM solutions, which provide maximum utility for the user as a result of continuous development.



Matrix Vision GmbH
Talstr. 16
71570 Oppenweiler
Germany
Tel.: +49 7191 9432 0
Fax: +49 7191 9432 288
info@matrixvision.com
www.matrixvision.de

S-1

Producer

Lemo SA - 28 champs courbes, 1024 Ecublens, Switzerland,
Tel.: +41 21 695 16 00, Fax: +41 21 695 16 02, info@lemo.com, www.lemo.com

VD-1

Distributor, Producer

Lensation GmbH - Unterer Dammweg 12, 76149 Karlsruhe, Germany,
Tel.: +49 721 6054 3390, Fax: +49 721 6054 3393, info@lensation.de, www.lensation.de

KA-7

Producer

For 30 years Leutron Vision has designed and manufactured a broad range of versatile imaging products that will serve most imaging needs. Today Leutron Vision has developed a broad selection of industrial quality CCD and CMOS cameras that feature Gigabit Ethernet (GigE Vision), USB2.0, Smart and Camera Link interfaces. Leutron image acquisition products support digital line scan and area scan cameras, as well as analog cameras. Leutron products are compatible with most industrial machine vision software libraries. We do custom designs and private labeling.

Leutron Vision AG - Industriestrasse 57, 8152 Glattbrugg, Switzerland,
Tel.: +41 44 809 88 22, Fax: +41 44 809 88 29, intsales@leutron.com, www.leutron.com

ZH-6

Producer

Math & Tech Engineering GmbH - Robert-Bosch-Str. 6/1, 72654 Neckartenzlingen, Germany
Tel.: +49 7127 958350, sales@mathtech.de, www.mathtech.de

TÜ-4

MaxxVision is one of the leading value added distributors in the field of industrial machine vision in Germany. With a wide array of products in cameras, 360° view optics, telecentric lenses, illuminations, FPGA processing systems and customized solutions we serve all needs and requirements in machine vision. Our ISO certified company delivers the components for all kind of machine vision solutions. The products are applied in sophisticated applications like automatic identification, industrial production, quality control, logistics, electronic control, science, video surveillance etc.

MaxxVision GmbH - Sigmaringer Str.121, 70567 Stuttgart, Germany
Tel.: +49 711 9979 963, info@maxxvision.com, www.maxxvision.com

S-6

Solutions for Machine Vision

Competence • Innovation • Reliability

From smallest cameras
to fastest high-speed cameras,
from reliable image acquisition boards
to intelligent image processors,
from intuitive application configuration
to graphical imaging programming
from GigE Vision to Camera Link HS and CoaXPress ...

SMART
APPLETS

CoaXPress

VISUALAPPLETS
certifiedPoCL BASE
MEDIUM
FULL

DMA900

PoCL LITE

CAMERA
Link HS™

Visit us at
VISION Show in Stuttgart
November 8-10, 2011
Hall 4 Stand 4D72

Producer

Mikromak Service · Bernhard-Lichtenberg-Str. 10, 10407 Berlin, Germany
Tel.: +49 30 42022 402, Fax: +49 30 42022 401, info@mikromak.com, www.mikromak.com

B-7

Producer

Solution Provider for motion analysis in digital image sequences, 2D and 3D.

Mikrotron GmbH · Landshuter Str. 20-22, 85716 Unterschleißheim, Germany
Tel.: +49 89 726342 00, Fax: +49 89 726342 99, info@mikrotron.de, www.mikrotron.de

M-16

Producer

m-u-t AG · Am Marienhof 2, 22880 Wedel, Germany
Tel.: +49 (0) 4103-9308-0, Fax: +49(0) 4103-9308-99, info@mut-group.com, www.mut-group.com

HH-7

Producer

MG Optical Solutions GmbH focuses on leading technologies in optics, spectroscopy, lasers and light measurement. We offer luminance cameras and standards, colorimeters, color measurement systems as well as hyper spectral imaging cameras for display and light source characterization.

MGOS has strong market exposure in Austria, Germany and Switzerland and communicates in German, English and French.

MG Optical Solutions GmbH · Hauptstr. 35c, 86922 Eresing, Germany, Tel.: +49 8193 212610
Fax: +49 8193 996232, contact@mgopticalsolutions.com, www.mgopticalsolutions.com

A-8

Distributor

Micro Epsilon is a worldwide known specialist for measurement of dimension and non-contact temperature. We have the broadest spectra for high quality and precise metrology, to provide you the best solution. The assortment covers inductive sensors, laser sensors, laser scanners, Thru-Beam systems, color recognition, capacitive and confocal-chromatic sensors, eddy current sensors, image processing, draw wire sensors, non contact temperature sensors, test benches and OEM-sensors.



Micro-Epsilon Messtechnik GmbH
Königbacher Str. 15
94496 Ortenburg
Germany
Tel.: +49 8542 168 0
Fax: +49 8542 168 90
info@micro-epsilon.de
http://www.micro-epsilon.com

PA-3

Producer

Mitutoyo Messgeräte GmbH · Borsigstr. 8-10, 41469 Neuss, Germany,
Tel.: +49 2137 102 0, Fax: +49 2137 102 301, info@mitutoyo.de, www.mitutoyo.de

D-8

Producer

Moeller-Wedel Optical GmbH · Rosengarten 10, 22880 Wedel, Germany,
Tel.: +49 4103 93776 10, info@moeller-wedel-optical.com, www.moeller-wedel-optical.com

HH-8

Producer

MVTec Software GmbH is a leading international manufacturer of software for machine vision used in all demanding areas of imaging: semi-conductor industry, web inspection, quality control and inspection applications in general, medicine, surveillance etc. MVTec is the developer and vendor of the general purpose machine vision software Halcon. This tool, optimized for the needs of OEMs and system integrators, enables engineers to set up their own solutions for a specific machine vision task.

MVTec Software GmbH · Neherstr 1, 81675 Munich, Germany,
Tel.: +49 8 94576950, Fax: +49 89 45769555, info@mvtec.com, www.mvtec.com

M-17

Integrator, Producer, Solution Provider

NanoFocus AG · Lindnerstr. 98, 46149 Oberhausen, Germany,
Tel.: +49 208 62000-0, Fax: +49 208 62000 99, info@nanofocus.de, www.nanofocus.com

OB-2

Producer

National Instruments is a leading machine vision and scientific imaging hardware and software tools provider. From inspecting automotive parts to researching advanced medicines, engineers and scientists use NI vision software and hardware to solve a diverse set of application challenges, faster and at a lower cost.

National Instruments Germany GmbH · Ganghoferstraße 70 b, 80339 München, Germany,
Tel.: +49 89 741 31 30, Fax: +49 89 714 60 35, info.germany@ni.com, www.ni.com/vision

M-18

Solution Provider

neogramm GmbH & Co. KG · Julius-Hatry-Str. 1, 68163 Mannheim, Germany,
Tel.: +49 621 150 205 0, Fax: , info@neogramm.de, www.neogramm.de

MA-2

Producer, Solution Provider

Since 1993 NeuroCheck GmbH has been offering turn-key solutions for all fields of automated visual inspection. All these solutions are based on the software product NeuroCheck, which is developed in-house.

NeuroCheck GmbH · Neckarstr. 76/1, 71686 Remseck, Germany,
Tel.: +49 7146 8956 0, Fax: +49 7146 8956 29, info@neurocheck.com, www.neurocheck.com

S-7

Producer

Nikon Metrology GmbH · Siemensstrasse 24, 63755 Alzenau, Germany,
Tel.: +49 6023 91733-0, sales_germany@nikonmetrology.com, www.nikonmetrology.com

F-8

Solution Provider

OBE Ohnmacht & Baumgärtner GmbH & Co. KG · Turnstr. 22, 75228 Ispringen, Germany,
Tel.: +49 7231 802 0, Fax: +49 7231 802 156, trevista@obe.de, www.trevista.net

PF-3

Integrator

Octum GmbH · Rennthalstraße 16, 74360 Ilfeld, Germany,
Tel.: +49 7062 914 94 0, Fax: , info@octum.de, www.octum.de

HN-4

Producer

opsira GmbH · Leibnizstr. 20, 88250 Weingarten, Germany,
Tel.: +49 7515 61890, Fax: +49 7515 61899, info@opsira.de, www.opsira.de

RV-4

Producer

OptoPolymer · Königsteinstr. 12, 80807 München, Germany,
Tel.: +49 89 35657183, Fax: +49 89 35657184, info@optopolymer.de, www.optopolymer.de

M-19

Machine Builder/OEM

OptoSurf GmbH · Nobelstr. 9-13, 76275 Ettlingen, Germany,
Tel.: +49 7243 766 013, Fax: +49 7243 766 034, info@optosurf.com, www.optosurf.com

KA-8

Producer

Optris GmbH · Ferdinand-Buisson-Str. 14, 13127 Berlin, Germany,
Tel.: +49 30 500 197 0, Fax: , sales@optris.com, www.optris.com

B-8

Producer

Optronis GmbH · Honsellstr. 8, 77694 Kehl, Germany,
Tel.: +49 7851-9126-0, Fax: +49 785-19126-10, info@optronis.com, www.optronis.com

OG-1

Producer

Otto Vision Technology GmbH · Im Steinfeld 3, 07751 Jena, Germany,
Tel.: +49 3641-67150, Fax: +49 3641-671515, info@otto-jena.de, www.otto-jena.de

J-7

Producer, Solution Provider


High quality electronic and electromechanical components, automation solutions only experience can provide and that "extra" service and support are what characterize Panasonic Electric Works Europe AG. Our emphasis on service is underlined by over 100 employees at our technology centers in Holzkirchen, Karlsruhe (founded 2008) and Gera as well as numerous sales offices around Germany.

Panasonic Electric Works Europe AG · Rudolf-Diesel-Ring 2, 83607 Holzkirchen, Germany,
Tel.: +49 8024 648-0, info-de@eu.pewg.panasonic.com, www.panasonic-electric-works.de

M-20

Producer

Panasonic Corporation is one of the World's largest manufacturers of consumer electronics. Panasonic System Networks as a group member of the Panasonic Co. uses this expertise in digital AV systems. It's Industrial and Medical Vision department offers a comprehensive range of micro cameras which achieve purest color reproduction, impressive accuracy and extremely high resolution and small camera head dimensions suitable for applications including medical, industrial, live science and broadcast.



Panasonic
ideas for life

Panasonic System Networks Europe
Winsberggring 15
22525 Hamburg
Germany
Tel.: +49 40 8549 2606
Fax: +49 40 8549 2107
info.medicalvision@eu.panasonic.com
www.panasonic.eu

HH-9

Machine Builder/OEM

Paul Leibinger GmbH · Daimlerstr. 14, 78532 Tuttlingen, Germany,
Tel.: +49 7461-9286-0, sales@leibinger-group.com, www.leibinger-group.com

KN-4

Producer

In 1987, PCO AG was founded with the objective to develop and to produce specialized fast and sensitive video camera systems, mainly for scientific applications. Meanwhile the product range of PCO cameras covers digital camera systems with high dynamic range, high resolution, high speed and low noise, which are sold in the scientific and industrial market all over the world. Currently PCO is one of the leading manufacturers of scientific cameras.

PCO AG · Donaupark 11, 93309 Kelheim, Germany,
Tel.: +49 9441 2005 0, Fax: +49 9441 2005 20, info@pco.de, www.pco.de

R-2

Solution Provider

Pharmacontrol Electronic GmbH · Gernsheimer Str. 2, 64673 Zwingenberg, Germany,
Tel.: +49 6251 8545 0, Fax: +49 6251 8545 111, info@pharmacontrol.de, www.pharmacontrol.de

DA-5

Producer

Photonfocus AG is a leading developer and manufacturer of high performance CMOS image sensor and camera technologies for the machine vision industry. Based on leading-edge, proprietary sensor designs, our products feature extremely high frame rates, high dynamic and extensive program-mability for use in many industrial vision applications. Additional Photonfocus offers customized sensor and camera solutions and provides design-in support in vision system design.

Photonfocus AG · Bahnhofplatz 10, 8853 Lachen, Switzerland,
Tel.: +41 55 4510000, Fax: +41 55 4510001, sales@photonfocus.com, www.photonfocus.com

ZH-7

Producer, Solution Provider

Phytec Messtechnik GmbH · Robert-Koch-Str. 39, 55129 Mainz, Germany,
Tel.: +49 6131 9221 0, Fax: +49 6131 9221 33, info@phytec.de, www.phytec.de

MZ-2

Integrator, Solution Provider

pi4_robotics GmbH · Gustav-Meyer-Allee 25, 13355 Berlin, Germany,
Tel.: +49 30 7009 694 0, Fax: +49 30 7009 694 69, sales@pi4.de, www.pi4.de

B-9

Consultant, Distributor, Producer, Solution Provider

plasma Industrietechnik GmbH · Dresdner Str. 81-85, 1200 Vienna, Austria,
Tel.: +43 1 236 2607 0, Fax: +43 1 236 2607 99, sales@plasma.eu, www.plasma.eu

V-2

BUYERS GUIDE **VERANSTALTUNGEN**
BERICHTE **TRENDTHEMEN** **LEAD-GENERATION**

BRANCHENMELDUNGEN **AUTOMATION: MESSEN, PRÜFEN, IDENTIFIZIEREN, STEUERN**

INSPECT-ONLINE.COM **NETWORKING** **ONLINE-ARCHIV**

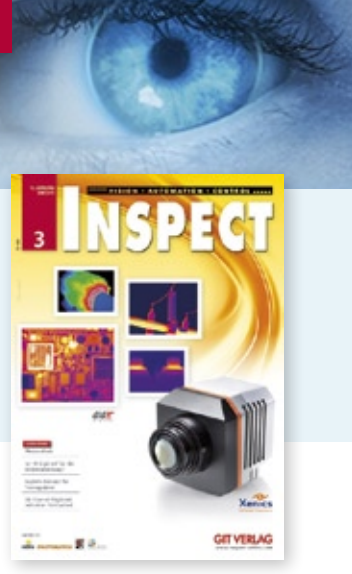
WHITEPAPER **RSS FEED** **WEBINARE**

VISION: KOMPONENTEN UND TECHNOLOGIEN **CONTROL: MATERIALPRÜFUNG UND MESSGERÄTE**

PRODUKTINFORMATIONEN **WEBCASTS**

JOBS

- INSPECT, die führende europäische cross-mediale Informationsquelle für Entscheider
- Kontaktieren Sie Ihre zukünftigen Geschäftspartner direkt durch Informationsanforderung per E-Mail
- Nutzen Sie unsere Online-Suchmaschinen für Produkte, Lieferanten, Technologien, Applikationen, Lösungen, Personen, und vieles mehr.
- Finden Sie Fachbeiträge, Grundlagen, Interviews, Reportagen und weitere Daten in unserem Online-Archiv der letzten Ausgaben



Producer

POG Präzisionsoptik Gera · Gewerbehark Keplerstr. 35, 07549 Gera, Germany,
Tel.: +49 365 77393 0, Fax: +49 365 77393 29, info@pog.eu, www.pog.eu

J-8

Producer

Point Grey Research, Inc. is a worldwide leader in the development of advanced digital camera technology products for machine vision, industrial imaging, and computer vision applications. A broad range of hardware, software and mechanical engineering skills has allowed Point Grey to successfully bring innovative and ground-breaking products to market. Since its founding in January of 1997, the company's approach to product pricing, quality control, and customer service has attracted thousands of customers worldwide.



Point Grey Research GmbH
Schwieberdinger Straße 60
71636 Ludwigsburg
Germany
Tel.: +49 7141 488817 0
Fax: +49 7141 488817 99
eu-sales@ptgrey.com
www.ptgrey.com

HN-2

Distributor

With more than 15 years experience in the machine vision market, Polytec has grown to be one of the major suppliers for components and instruments in German-speaking Europe. Today Polytec offers the full range of machine vision hardware and provides application and feasibility studies to solve complex illumination and image acquisition problems. Beyond that Polytec produces and sells worldwide a broad range of industrial LED lighting components and stroboscopes.



Polytec GmbH
Polytec-Platz 1-7
76337 Waldbronn
Germany
Tel.: +49 7243 604 180
Fax: +49 7243 699 44
bv@polytec.de
www.polytec.de

KA-1

Producer

Pro Design Electronic GmbH · Albert-Mayer-Strasse 14-16, 83052 Bruckmühl, Germany,
Tel.: +49 171 30 34 752, Frank.Eckardt@prodesign-europe.com, www.prodesign-europe.com

M-21

Producer, Research Facility, Solution Provider

Leader in R&D in industrial automation and robotics, nanotechnology, quality control and image processing.

Profactor GmbH · Am Stadtgut A2, 4407 Steyr, Austria,
Tel.: +43 7252 885 0, Fax: +43 7252 885 101, maria.fuehrlinger@profactor.at, www.profactor.at

L-1

Producer, Solution Provider

Proxitronic Industries AG · Robert-Bosch-Str. 32b, 64625 Bensheim, Germany,
Tel.: +49 6251 1703 0, Fax: +49 6251 1703 90, imaging@proxitronic.com, www.proxitronic.com

DA-6

Producer

Qioptiq designs and manufactures photonic products and solutions that serve a wide range of markets and applications in the areas of industrial manufacturing, medical and life sciences, research and development, defense and aerospace. The company is known for its high-quality standard

components, products and instruments, its custom modules and assemblies, its leading-edge innovation, its precision manufacturing and its responsive global resourcing.

Qioptiq GmbH & Co. KG · Königsallee 23, 37081 Göttingen, Germany,
Tel.: +49 551 6935 0, Fax: +49 551 6935 166, sales@qioptiq.de, www.qioptiq.com

GÖ-3

Solution Provider

Quiss provides a wide selection of innovative systems for various inspection tasks in the fields of adhesive and sealant application, position detection and robot guidance as well as in the manufacture of metal packaging. Quiss systems detect and prevent manufacturing errors with utmost re-

liability, indicate weak points and help achieve continuous improvement in the production process. We are proud to serve our customers now for two decades in the area of industrial image processing.

Quiss GmbH · Lilienthalstr. 5, 82178 Puchheim, Germany,
Tel.: +49 89 894 590, Fax: +49 89 894 111, info@quiss.com, www.quiss.com

M-22

Distributor

Rauscher GmbH is a leading distributor for all imaging components, including software, area- and linescan cameras, frame grabbers, image-processing boards, smart cameras, embedded systems, optics, lighting and accessories. Rauscher GmbH combines distribution with high engineering competence.

This enables all customers to efficiently develop and market their vision system.

Rauscher GmbH · Johann-G.-Gutenberg-Str. 20, 82140 Olching, Germany,
Tel.: +49 8142 448 41 0, Fax: +49 8142 448 41 90, info@rauscher.de, www.rauscher.de

M-23

Integrator, Machine Builder/OEM, Solution Provider

rbc robotics · Werner von Siemens Str. 3, 65520 Bad Camberg, Germany,
Tel.: +49 6434 4733, info@rbc-robotics.de, www.rbc-robotics.de

WI-2

Producer

Rheintacho Messtechnik GmbH · Waltershofener Strasse 1, 79111 Freiburg, Germany,
Tel.: +49 761 4513 0, Fax: +49 761 445274, info@rheintacho.de, www.rheintacho.com

FR-2

Integrator

Rohwedder AG · Kesselbachstrasse 1, 88697 Bermatingen, Germany,
Tel.: +49 75 44 502 100, michael.stoecker@rohwedder.com, www.rohwedder.com

RV-5

Distributor

Rubroeder GmbH Factory Automation · Theodor-Neizert-Str. 1, 56170 Bendorf, Germany,
Tel.: +49 2622 943 730, Fax: +49 2622 943 750, info@rubroeder.de, www.rubroeder.de

KO-5

Solution Provider

SAC offers system solutions for machine vision applications in the field of 2D and 3D. Besides specific solutions, SAC develops individually customers' applications and provides as well standard solutions. Together with the customers, SAC designs concepts for the machine vision's integration into the

production process. SAC's efficient system solutions range among others from 3D inspection, toothing inspection, over assembly quality assurance to surface inspection.

SAC Sirius Advanced Cybernetics GmbH · Am Sandfeld 15, 76149 Karlsruhe, Germany,
Tel.: +49 721 60 543 000, Fax: +49 721 60 543 200, sales@sac-vision.net, www.sac-vision.net

KA-9

Distributor

Schaefer Technologie GmbH · Robert-Bosch-Str 31, 63225 Langen, Germany,
Tel.: +49 6103 300 980, Fax: +49 6103 300 9829, info@schaefer-tec.com, www.schaefer-tec.com

F-9

Producer

Schäfter + Kirchhoff GmbH · Kieler Straße 212, 22525 Hamburg, Germany,
Tel.: +49 40 85 39 97-0, Fax: +49 40 85 39 97-79, info@SuKHamburg.de, www.SuKHamburg.de

HH-16

Distributor, Integrator, Solution Provider

Schoenherr Elektronik GmbH · Kurze Strasse 18, 09577 Niederwiesa, Germany,
Tel.: +49 3726 79050, info@schoenherr-elektronik.com, www.schoenherr-elektronik.com

C-2

Producer

Schott AG Lighting and Imaging · Otto-Schott-Strasse 2, 55127 Mainz, Germany,
Tel.: +49 6131 66 7752, lightingimaging@schott.com, www.schott.com/lightingimaging

MZ-3

Machine Builder/OEM, Solution Provider

Seidenader Vision GmbH has been developing and selling customized vision solutions, inspection systems and vision processors for all fields of industrial in-process quality inspection for more than 20 years. The code reading and code verification solutions of

Seidenader Vision provide a reliable basis for traceability of pharmaceutical products.

Seidenader Vision GmbH · Lilienthalstr. 8, 85570 Markt Schwaben, Germany,
Tel.: +49 8121 802 0, Fax: +49 8121 802 100, info@seidenader.de, www.seidenader.de

M-24

Producer

SensoPart Industriesensoren GmbH · Nägeelsestr. 16, 79288 Gottenheim, Germany,
Tel.: +49 766594769-0, info@sensopart.de, www.sensopart.de

FR-3

Producer

Sensor to Image GmbH · Lechtorstr. 20, 86956 Schongau, Germany,
Tel.: +49 8861 2369 0, email@sensor-to-image.de, www.sensor-to-image.de

A

Integrator, Solution Provider

Seritec GmbH · Gottlieb-Keim-Str. 60, 95448 Bayreuth, Germany,
Tel.: +49 921 990093 30, info@seritec.de, www.seritec.de

N-6

Machine Builder/OEM

sglux GmbH · Ostendstr. 25, 12459 Berlin, Germany,
Tel.: +49 30 53015214, Fax: +49 30 53015214, welcome@sglux.de, www.sglux.com

B-10

Producer

Shape Drive GmbH · Bindingstr. 11, 82131 Stockdorf, Germany,
Tel.: +49 89 45461246, info@shape-drive.com, www.shape-drive.com

M-25

Producer

Sharp Microelectronics Europe · Sonninstr. 3, 20097 Hamburg, Germany,
Tel.: +49 40 2376 0, Fax: +49 40 2376 2510, info.sme@sharp.eu, www.sharpsme.com

HH-11

Producer

Sick is one of the world leading suppliers of Industrial Sensors and Safety solutions. SICK provides industrial vision cameras for factory and logistics automation. The product line includes Vision Sensors, Smart Cameras, Code readers, Accessories and Cameras for high speed 3D Machine Vision.

Target customers are Machine Builders, System Integrators and End Users.

Sick AG · Erwin-Sick-Str. 1, 79183 Waldkirch, Germany,
Tel.: +49 7681 202-0, Fax: +49 7681 202-3863, bildverarbeitung@sick.de, www.sick.com

FR-4

Producer

Distinct coding of products or parts of products is a key requirement of modern production processes. With our stationary and handheld code reading systems we offer just the right products for reading and verification of 1-D and 2-D codes, such as bar codes and data matrix codes, as well as op-

tical character recognition (OCR). This allows tracking and tracing of production batches along the entire production process and beyond.

Siemens AG · Gleiwitzer Str. 555, 90475 Nürnberg, Germany,
Tel.: +49 911 895 0, Fax: +49 911 895 2132, info.rfid@siemens.com, www.siemens.de/ident

N-7

Solution Provider

Signum Computer GmbH · Rüdeshheimer Str. 21, 80686 München, Germany,
Tel.: +49 89 5470550, Fax: +49 89 574583, sales@signum-vision.de, www.signum-vision.de

M-26

Producer

Sill Optics GmbH & Co. KG · Johann-Höllfritsch-Str. 13, 90530 Wendelstein, Germany,
Tel.: +49 9129 9023 0, Fax: +49 9129 9023 23, info@silloptics.de, www.silloptics.de

N-8

Solution Provider

Simon IBV GmbH · Bayreuther Straße 5b, 95494 Gesees, Germany,
Tel.: +49 9201 91 742-0, Fax: +49 9201 91 742-80, info@simon-ibv.de, www.simavis.de

N-9

Producer, Solution Provider

slomotec, Dr. Frank Gabler · Grimmelshausenstr. 14, 63628 Bad Soden-Salmünster, Germany,
Tel.: +49 6056 9836 674, Fax: +49 6056 2097 529, info@slomotec.de, www.slomotec.de

F-16

Producer, Solution Provider

Smartray GmbH · BGM-Finsterwalder-Ring 12, 82515 Wolfratshausen, Germany,
Tel.: +49 8171 9683 400, Fax: +49 8171 9683 401, info@smartray.de, www.smartray.de

M-27

Integrator, Solution Provider

SmartSurv Vision Systems GmbH · Malmshheimer Str. 7, 71063 Sindelfingen, Germany,
Tel.: +49 7031 3041800, Fax: +49 7031 3041800, info@smartsurv.de, www.smartsurv.de

S-9

Producer

Solving3D GmbH · Osteriede 5, 30827 Garbsen, Germany,
Tel.: +49 5131 907 97 20, Fax: +49 5131 907 97 29, info@solving3d.de, www.solving3d.de

H-3

Producer

Steinbichler Optotechnik GmbH · Georg-Wiesböck-Ring 12, 83115 Neubeuern, Germany,
Tel.: +49 8035 8704 0, Fax: +49 8035 1010, sales@steinbichler.de, www.steinbichler.de

M-28

Machine Builder/OEM

Stiefelmayer-Reicherter GmbH & Co. KG · Boschstr. 10, 73734 Esslingen, Germany,
Tel.: +49 711 490 4690 0, reicherter@stiefelmayer.de, www.stiefelmayer.de

GP-8

Integrator

Stöhrmann Systemtechnik · Im Erlenwäldle 21, 77955 Ettenheim, Germany,
Tel.: +49 7822 895203, Fax: +49 7822 895205, info@stoehrmann.de, www.stoehrmann.de

OG-2

Producer

Stratec Control Systems · Ankerstraße 73, 75203 Königsbach-Stein, Germany,
Tel.: +49 7232 4006 0, Fax: +49 0 7232 4006 25, info@bbull.com, www.bbull.com

PF-4

Producer

STZ Qualitätssicherung & Bildverarbeitung · Werner-von-Siemens-Str. 12, 98693 Ilmenau, Germany, Tel.: +49 3677 208066, Fax: +49 3677 208067, stz@stz-ilmenau.de, www.stz-ilmenau.de

SHL-2

Producer

SynView GmbH · Hessenring 83, 61348 Bad Homburg, Germany,
Tel.: +49 6172 38800 0, Fax: +49 6172 38800 10, info@synview.com, www.synview.com

F-11

Producer

Tamron Europe GmbH · Robert Bosch Str. 9, 50769 Köln, Germany,
Tel.: +49 221 970 32 50, Fax: +49 221 970 32 54, cctv@tamron.de, www.tamron.de

K-4

Producer

Comprising Teledyne Dalsa's Digital Imaging division offers Machine Vision components to OEMs and end users – the widest range of machine vision components in the world. From industry-leading image sensors through powerful and sophisticated cameras, frame grabbers, vision processors and software to easy-to-use vision appliances and custom vision modules, our innovative technology helps give you competitive advantage in your imaging application, whatever it may be.

Teledyne Dalsa · Breslauer Str. 34, Gröbenzell (Munich), Germany,
Tel.: +49 8142 467 70, sales.europe@teledynedalsa.com, www.teledynedalsa.com/mv

M-29

Solution Provider

Tema · Wilhelmstr. 41-43, 58332 Schwelm, Germany,
Tel.: +49 2336 9298 50, Fax: +49 2336 9298 82, info@temavisio.com, www.temavisio.com

KO-6

Producer

The Imaging Source Europe GmbH · Sommerstr. 36, 28215 Bremen, Germany,
Tel.: +49 421 335 91 0, info@theimaging-source.com, www.theimaging-source.com

HB-2

Producer, Solution Provider

Thermosensorik GmbH · Am Weichselgarten 7, 91058 Erlangen, Germany,
Tel.: +49 9131 691 400, Fax: +49 9131 691 419, info@thermosensorik.de, www.thermosensorik.de

N-10

Producer

Tichawa Vision GmbH · Burgwallstr. 14, 86316 Friedberg, Germany,
Tel.: +49 821 4555 53 0, Fax: +49 821 4555 53 20, sales@tichawa.de, www.tichawa.de

A-9

Producer

TriDiCam GmbH · Finkenstr. 61, 47057 Duisburg, Germany,
Tel.: +49 204 3783-2937, Fax: , Jochen.Noell@tridicam.de, www.TriDiCam.de

DU-3

Producer

VDS Vosskühler GmbH · Weiße Breite 7, 49084 Osnabrück, Germany,
Tel.: +49 541 800 84 0, Fax: +49 541 800 84 10, vds@vdsvoessk.de, www.vdsvoessk.de

OS-3

Producer

Vialux GmbH · Am Erlenwald 10, 09128 Chemnitz, Germany,
Tel.: +49 371 33 42 47 0, Fax: +49 371 33 42 47 10, info@vialux.de, www.vialux.de

C-3

Distributor

Videor E. Hartig GmbH · Carl-Zeiss-Str. 8, 63322 Rödermark, Germany,
Tel.: +49 06074 888 - 0, Fax: +49 06074 888 - 100, info@videor.com, www.videor.com

F-12

Solution Provider

visicontrol GmbH · Ettishofer Str. 8, 88520 Weingarten, Germany,
Tel.: +49 751 560 13 0, Fax: +49 751 560 13 49, info@visicontrol.com, www.visicontrol.com

KN-5

Machine Builder/OEM, Solution Provider

Visimation GmbH · Arbuchtalstr. 20, 72800 Eningen, Germany,
Tel.: +49 7121 3040800, Fax: +49 7121 890705, post@visimation.de, www.visimation.de

TÜ-5

Producer

As a technology leader, our company develops, produces and sells an optimally tuned modular system worldwide. It ranges from complex image processing systems to individual high performance LED lighting and precision optics. To master challenging image processing tasks that would overtax standard components, we offer our customers tailor-made image capturing and processing solutions. Leading OEMs and system integrators have banked on state-of-the-art design by Vision & Control for almost 20 years.

Vision & Control GmbH · Mittelbergstraße 16, 98527 Suhl, Germany,
Tel.: +49 3681 79 74 0, Fax: +49 3681 79 74 22, www.vision-control.com

SHL-3

Consultant, Other

Worldwide first education and further education organization for Machine Vision. The Vision Academy accompanies companies on the road to the successful use of this technology. More than 15 years we impart knowledge and consult with - target to different user groups - practical terms of reference - well-grounded technical background - neutral, effective and interdisciplinary

Vision Academy · Konrad-Zuse-Str. 15, 99099 Erfurt, Germany,
Tel.: +49 361 42 62 188, Fax: +49 361 42 62 189, www.vision-academy.org

EF-1

Producer

Vision Components is a leading developer of machine vision technology, focusing on the manufacture and distribution of intelligent cameras for industrial use. With strategic partnerships with many key integrators and software providers, Vision Components offers a complete line of advanced industrial smart cameras for an array of applications. Product line includes single board OEM, miniature and standard Smart Cameras.

Vision Components GmbH · Ottostr. 2, 76275 Ettlingen, Germany,
Tel.: +49 7243 2167 0, sales@vision-components.com, www.vision-components.com

KA-16

Producer

Vision Engineering Ltd. · Anton-Pendele-Str. 3, 82275 Emmering, Germany,
Tel.: +49 8141 401670, Fax: +49 8141 4016755, info@visioneng.de, www.visioneng.de

M-30

Producer

Vision Research designs and manufactures high-speed digital imaging systems used in applications including defense, automotive, engineering, science, medical research, industrial manufacturing, sports, and digital cinematography for television and movie production. Marketed under the Phantom brand, Vision Research digital high-speed cameras add a new dimension to the sense of sight, allowing users to see details of an event when it's too fast to see, and too important not to.



VISION RESEARCH
An AMETEK Company

Vision Research Europe
Baldreitstrasse 5
76530 Baden-Baden
Germany
Tel.: +49 7221 97064-65
Fax: +49 7221 97064-66
heiner.ramsbott@visionresearch.com
www.visionresearch.com

KA-11

Solution Provider

Vision Tools Bildanalyse Systeme GmbH · Goethestr. 63-65, 68753 Waghäusel, Germany,
Tel.: +49 7254 9351 0, Fax: +49 7254 9351 20, info@vision-tools.com, www.vision-tools.com

MA-3

Integrator, Solution Provider

Visotect GmbH · Heubergstraße 19, 70806 Kornwestheim, Germany,
Tel.: +49 7154 800 88 61, Fax: , info@visotect.de, www.visotect.de

S-16

Distributor

Vistas GmbH · Freisinger Str. 13, 85737 Ismaning, Germany,
Tel.: +49 89 929 280 90, Fax: +49 89 929 280 99, info@vistas-gmbh.de, www.vistas-gmbh.de

M-31

Producer, Solution Provider

Since 1984 machine vision specialist Vitronic in Wiesbaden, Germany aims to contribute to the success of its customers. From qualitative surface inspections to three-dimensional weld seam inspections and 3D Robot Vision, Vitronic assists in optimizing production processes. All inspection solutions are individually tailored to the customers' needs. Hardware and software naturally originate from one source, the highest service quality is ensured. Vitronic is active in various industries, among them automotive, medical and pharmaceuticals, packaging and photovoltaics. Due to its pioneering efforts and permanent investments in research and development, Vitronic is one of the leading machine vision companies worldwide.



Vitronic Dr.-Ing. Stein Bildverarbeitungssysteme GmbH
 Hasengartenstr. 14
 65189 Wiesbaden
 Germany
 Tel.: +49 611 7152 0
 Fax: +49 611 7152 133
 sales@vitronic.com
 www.vitronic.com

WI-3

Distributor, Integrator, Producer, Solution Provider

viZaar AG · Hechinger Strasse 152, 72461 Albstadt, Germany,
 Tel.: +49 7432 98375 0, Fax: +49 7432 98375 50, info@vizaar.de, www.vizaar.de

TÜ-6

Solution Provider

VMT supplies customized turnkey image processing and laser sensor systems for all industrial sectors. VMT solutions are based on self-developed product lines, which cover the entire application spectrum. As competence center for vision solutions in the Pepperl+Fuchs group, VMT offers ab-

solute high-level technology combined with highest investment security. VMT is consultant to its customers and provides them with a solid basis for decision-making for their investments.

VMT Vision Machine Technic Bildverarbeitungssysteme GmbH · Mallaustr. 50-56, 68219 Mannheim, Germany, Tel.: +49 621 84250 0, info@vmt-gmbh.com, www.vmt-gmbh.com

MA-4

Producer

VRmagic offers a wide range of cameras for machine vision applications. The product portfolio extends from USB components such as external analog-digital converters and FPGA cameras through to programmable, intelligent cameras that run on an autonomous Linux operating system. For 3D applications VRmagic supplies multi-sensor cameras with up to four offset, pixel-synchronous image sensors and 3D area sensors which provide ready-calculated 3D data records for machine vision.



VRmagic GmbH
 Augustaanlage 32
 68165 Mannheim
 Germany
 Tel.: +49 621 400 416 20
 Fax: +49 621 400 416 99
 info.imaging@vrmagic.com
 www.vrmagic-imaging.com

MA-5

Integrator, Solution Provider

Weber Systemtechnik · Hans-Sachs-Str. 10, 35576 Wetzlar, Germany,
 Tel.: +49 6441 37804 0, info@wesys.de, www.wesys.de

GI-4

Distributor, Integrator, Solution Provider

Weiss Imaging and Solutions GmbH · Neufeldstrasse 10, 85232 Bergkirchen/Günding, Germany, Tel.: +49 8131 3798068, info@weiss-imaging.eu, www.weiss-imaging.eu

M-32

Producer

wenglor sensoric gmbh · Wenglor Str. 3, 88069 Tettngang, Germany,
 Tel.: +49 7542 5399 0, Fax: +49 7542 5399 988, info@wenglor.com, www.wenglor.com

KU-6

Machine Builder/OEM, Solution Provider

Wenzel Group GmbH & Co. KG · Werner-Wenzel-Str., 97859 Wiesthal, Germany,
 Tel.: +49 6020 201 0, Fax: +49 6020 201 1999, info@wenzel-cmm.com, www.wenzel-cmm.com

WÜ-1

Producer

Werth Messtechnik GmbH · Siemensstrasse 19, 35394 Giessen, Germany,
 Tel.: +49 641 7938 0, Fax: +49 641 7938 719, mail@werth.de, www.werth.de

GI-5

Solution Provider

Wickon Hightech GmbH · Grieböer Dorfstraße 16B, 06886 Luth. Wittenberg, Germany,
 Tel.: +49 2131 20 199 0, Vertrieb@wickon.com, www.wickon.com

MO-2

Solution Provider

Wolf Systeme AG · Südweg 3, 75245 Neulingen, Germany,
 Tel.: +49 7237 48690 0, info@wolfsysteme.de, www.wolfsysteme.de

PF-5

Machine Builder/OEM

X-Rite Europe GmbH · Althardstr. 70, 8105 Regensdorf, Switzerland
 Tel.: +1 905 331 6660, Fax: +1 905 331 6661, sales@xiris.com, www.xiris.com

ON

Machine Builder/OEM

Yxlon International GmbH · Im Bahlbrink 11-13, 30827 Garbsen, Germany,
 Tel.: +49 5131 7098 0, Fax: +49 5131 7098 80, yxlon@han.yxlon.com, www.yxlon.com

H-4

Producer

Zertrox GmbH & Co. KG · Bachstr. 62-64, 52066 Aachen, Germany,
 Tel.: +49 241 9977 164, Fax: +49 241 9977 165, info@zertrox.de, www.zertrox.de

AA-2

Integrator, Solution Provider

Z-Laser Optoelektronik GmbH · Merzhauser Str. 134, 79100 Freiburg, Germany,
 Tel.: +49 761 2964444, Fax: +49 761 2964445, info@z-laser.de, www.z-laser.com

FR-5

Producer

ZygoLOT GmbH · Im Tiefen See 58, 64293 Darmstadt, Germany,
 Tel.: +49 6151 8806 27, Fax: +49 6151 8806 27, info@zygolot.de, www.zygolot.de

DA-7





Producer

Active Silicon specialises in the design, manufacture and supply of digital imaging products and custom vision systems. Frame grabbers include the Phoenix, LFG and Snapper boards in PCI Express, COM Express, PCI, PMC, cPCI and PCI/104-Express form factors with support for Windows,

DOS, Mac, OS X, Linux, QNX and VxWorks platforms. These provide acquisition solutions for a wide range of applications supporting analogue, CoaXPress, LVDS, HD-SDI and Camera Link (including PoCL) cameras.

Active Silicon Ltd · Pinewood Mews, Bond Close, SLO ONA Iver, United Kingdom, Tel.: +44 1753 650600, Fax: +44 1753 651661, info@activesilicon.com, www.activesilicon.com



Producer

Adimec designs and manufactures high-performance industrial cameras for equipment manufacturers worldwide with demanding machine vision, medical, or military applications whose goal is to be a product leader in their market. The Netherlands-based Holding company has business

offices in Europe, the United States, Japan, and Singapore. Adimec cameras use high quality CCD and CMOS sensor technologies and support a range of interfaces such as CameraLink, GigE, CoaXPress, LVDS, HD-SDI, DVI or custom.

Adimec · Luchthavenweg 91, 5657 EA Eindhoven, Netherlands, Tel.: +31 40 2353900, SalesEU@adimec.com, www.adimec.com



Solution Provider

Alliance Vision · 7 avenue du Meyrol, 26270 Montelimar, France, Tel.: +33 4 75 53 14 00, Fax: +33 4 75 53 14 04, infos@alliancevision.com, www.alliancevision.com



Producer

AnaFocus is specialized in the design and production of custom high-speed, high-performance CMOS camera systems on-chip (camera SoC) and vision systems on-chip (VSoC) for industrial, surveillance, scientific, and medical applications. Additionally, AnaFocus develops and commercializes a catalogue of standard products consisting of high-performance CMOS single-chip solutions for imaging and vision.

logue of standard products consisting of high-performance CMOS single-chip solutions for imaging and vision.

AnaFocus · Avda. Isaac Newton, 4, 7th floor, attic, 41092 Seville, Spain, Tel.: +34 954081273, Fax: +34 954081242, rafael.romay@anafocus.com, www.anafocus.com



Producer

Andor Technology · 7 Millenium Way, BT12 7AL Belfast, United Kingdom, Tel.: +800 9027 0899, marketing@andor.com, www.andor.com



Distributor, Solution Provider

Applied Scintillation Technologies · 8 Roydonbury Industrial Estate, CM19 5BZ Harlow, United Kingdom, Tel.: +44 1279 641234, sales@appscintech.com, www.appscintech.com



Producer, Solution Provider

Aqsense develops and commercializes 3D point cloud acquisition and processing libraries that allow high speed 100% in-line applications for the Machine Vision Industry. Its customers are Machine Builders and System Integrators focused on production and quality systems for a wide range of sectors like medical, automotive, food, industrial or electronics. SAL3D, the 3D Shape Analysis Library, is a comprehensive set of tools for acquiring and processing Clouds Of Points with standard vision hardware. Its combination with standard 2D libraries can help finding solutions not doable in 2D only. Based on their experience, Aqsense provides customized developments, consultancy and 3D scanning and processing technology assessment.



Aqsense S.L.
C/Pic de peguera 15, Parc científic i tecnològic de la UdG, Edifici Casademont, Porta A, Despatx 23
17003 Girona
Spain
Tel.: +34 972 183 215
Fax: +34 972 487 487
info@aqsense.com
www.aqsense.com



Solution Provider

Awaiba LDA is a design house of CMOS image sensors for specific applications. Awaiba, develops image sensors for industrial inspection, medical endoscopes, high speed video systems and automotive on board cameras. Furthermore Awaiba offers

consulting and development services for optics and packaging.

Awaiba · Madeira Tecnopolo, 9020-105 Funchal, Madeira, Portugal, Tel.: +35 1291723124, Fax: +35 1291723174, info@awaiba.com, www.awaiba.com



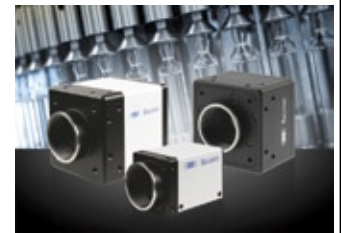
Producer

Bentham Instruments Ltd · 2 Boulton Road, RG2 0NH Reading, United Kingdom, Tel.: +44 118 975 1355, Fax: +44 118 931 2971, sales@bentham.co.uk, www.bentham.co.uk



Distributor

Baumer has established itself as the leading company for vision technologies. Its wide range of digital cameras, vision sensors and further image processing products with cutting edge technologies provides highest quality for industrial, scientific and medical applications. Next to vision products Baumer is known as the premier innovator for precision sensors, motion control, identification solutions, gluing systems and process instrumentation for the automation market.



Baumer Italia S.r.l.
Via Resistenza 1
20090 Assago MI
Italy
Tel.: +39 0 245706065
Fax: +39 0 245706211
sales.it@baumer.com
www.baumer.com



Producer

CCS Lighting Solution The world's highest standard of LED Lighting Technology Let our expertise work for you! CCS provides high-added-value LED lighting that makes optimum use of our unique control, focus, and heat dissipation technology. Lighting from CCS is widely used in machine vision, microscopy and bio-medical. The key to success in these markets lies in the lighting technology. CCS proposes the most suitable solutions from a rich standard and a vast custom product lineup.



CCS Europe
Bergensesteenweg 423 B13
1600 Sint-Pieters-Leeuw
Belgium
Tel.: +32 2 333 00 80
Fax: +32 2 333 00 81
info@ccseu.com
www.ccs-grp.com



Producer

Image sensor design and production.

CMOSIS nv · Amerikalei 163, 2000 Antwerpen, Belgium,
Tel.: +32 32 168610, Fax: +32 32 572129, info@cmosis.com, www.cmosis.com

BE-2

Producer

Crometic enforces machine vision and industrial automation by making top-notch technology accessible and wide-spread. Crometic designed our own custom and high-performance CMOS sensors without compromising on quality, noise and saturation. In 2010/11 we fully concentrate on: i) high speed and low noise cameras with up to full HD resolution; and ii) high-speed laser triangulations with on-board data processing units. Both, Camera Link Full and Gigabit Ethernet interfaces are available.



CROMETIC
INNOVATING VISION

Crometic
Via Julius-Durst Str. 98
39042 Bressanone/Brixen
Italy
Tel.: +39 0472 273 730
Fax: +39 0472 273 790
info@crometic.com
www.crometic.com

I-2

Distributor

CSI · 7 Meadowfield Park South, NE43 7QA Stocksfield, United Kingdom,
Tel.: +44 1661 842 741, GilScott@csi1.co.uk, www.csi.co.uk

UK-6

Distributor, Producer, Solution Provider

Deben UK Limited · Brickfields Business Park, IP30 9QS Woolpit, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, United Kingdom, Tel.: +44 1359 244870, info@deben.co.uk, www.deben.co.uk

UK-7

Solution Provider

Digital Surf · 6 rue Lavoisier, 5000 Besançon, France,
Tel.: +33 3 81 50 48 00, Fax: +33 3 81 50 92 24, contact@digitalsurf.fr, www.digitalsurf.com

F-3

Producer

e2v is designer and manufacturer of high tech electronic components and subsystems including semiconductors, sensors and electronic tubes. e2v supplies high performance CCD and CMOS imaging sensors and cameras for a broad range of demanding applications, operating across the electromagnetic spectrum from X-rays, through ultraviolet and visible light to infrared. Delivered to standard or highly customized designs, our sensors serve space, astronomy, dental, scientific, medical and industrial markets.

e2v · Avenue de Rochepleine, BP123 3852 Saint Egreve Cedex, France,
Tel.: +33 47658 3000, Fax: +33 47658 3480, enquiries@e2v.com, www.e2v.com

F-4

Integrator

We are the well known company around in Turkey as a Hi - Tech vision system designer with robot integration

e3tam · B.Bulv 177d2, 34394 Istanbul, Turkey,
Tel.: +90 212 2752280, Fax: +90 212 2732319, inform@e3tam.com, www.e3tam.com

TR-1

Producer



Optical Innovation for LED Illumination- Effilux is a worldwide supplier of LED lighting devices for the machine vision market. Effilux offer includes a wide range of standard patented products for line scan inspection, 3D triangulation, 3D stereovision, accurate optical sorting and others. Additionally, Effilux uses its expertise in optical design to create innovative custom solutions meeting OEM and End Users specific requirements.

effilux Efficient Led Lighting

Effilux
Bat 503 - Centre Scientifique
91400 Orsay
France
Tel.: +33 1 69 35 87 56
Fax: +33 9 72 11 21 69
sales@effilux.fr
www.effilux.fr

F-5

Producer



Euresys is a major player in the field of machine vision and video-surveillance, developing and marketing high-performance products and services for image acquisition and computer vision. Euresys offers a complete range of robust and powerful image analysis tools for industrial machine vision applications; as well as innovative and high-performance image acquisition subsystems for high-end video-surveillance and industrial machine vision applications.

EURESYS
SOLUTIONS IN VISION

Euresys
Avenue du Pré Ailly 14
4031 Angleur
Belgium
Tel.: +32 43 677288
Fax: +32 43 677466
info@euresys.com
www.euresys.com

BE-3

Solution Provider

FDS Research develops real-time machine vision systems, proprietary software solutions and design and build turn-key vision system. These systems are in majority applied to car and automotive industry. Our solutions are applied worldwide and control several million pieces of different products daily. FDS applications are based on common FDS Imaging Software platform. These kinds of solutions offer customers easier support, quick adjustment, improvement, and application optimization.

FDS Research, d.o.o. · Suhadolcanova 28, 1231 Ljubljana, Slovenia,
Tel.: +38 6 1 589 75 81, Fax: +38 6 1 589 75 87, info@fdsresearch.si, www.fdsresearch.si

SI-1

Machine Builder/OEM

FlirAdvanced Thermal Solutions · 19, bld Bidault, 77183 Croissy-Beaubourg, France,
Tel.: +33 1 41 33 97 97, Fax: +33 1 64 11 37 55, info@flir.com, www.flir.com

F-6

Producer

Fort SA · 3 rue Lambert ZL de la Gaudre, 91410 Dourdan, France,
Tel.: +33 1 608 118 18, Fax: +33 1 645 995 73, info@fort-fr.com, www.fort-fr.com

F-7

Producer

Global Laser Ltd · Cwmillery Industrial Estate, NP131LZ Abertillery, Gwent, United Kingdom,
Tel.: +44 1495 212213, sales@globallasertech.com, www.globallasertech.com

UK-8

Integrator

Icos Vision Systems · Industriepark Haasrode zone 1 Esperantolaan 8, 3001 Heverlee, Belgium
Tel.: +32 16 398 220, Fax: +32 16 400.067, info@icos.be, www.icos.be

BE-4

Solution Provider

Infaimon, S.L. · Vergós, 55, 08017 Barcelona, Spain
Tel.: +34 93 252 5757, Fax: +34 93 252 5758, infaimon@infaimon.com, www.infaimon.com

E-3

Producer

InRay Solutions Ltd. · 125 Tzarigradsko shosse blvd., block 2, room 510, 1113 Sofia, Bulgaria,
Tel.: +35 9 2 971 5751, Fax: +35 9 2 971 4796, inrays@inrays.com, www.inrays.com

BG-1

Machine Builder/OEM, Solution Provider

Irida Labs · Patras Science Park, 26504 Rio, Achaia, Greece,
Tel.: +30 2610911568, Fax: +30 2610911569, info@iridalabs.gr, www.iridalabs.gr

GRE-1

Integrator, Solution Provider

JasVisio - Vision Artificial · Olivera, 3, 25286 Olius, Spain,
Tel.: +34 973 100 602, info@jasvisio.com, www.jasvisio.com

E-4

Solution Provider

JLI vision a/s · Poppelgaardvej 7-9, 2860 Soeborg, Denmark,
Tel.: +45 39 66 08 09, Fax: +45 39 56 08 12, info@jli.dk, www.jli.dk

DK-2

Distributor

Lambda Photometrics Ltd. · Lambda House, Batford Mill, AL5 5BZ Harpenden, United Kingdom,
Tel.: +44 1582 764334, adrian@lambdaphoto.co.uk, www.lambdaphoto.co.uk

UK-9

Producer

Lambert Instruments · Oosteinde 16, 9301 ZP Roden, Netherlands,
Tel.: +31 50 5018461, info@lambert-instruments.com, www.lambert-instruments.com

NL-2

Producer

LAT elektronik AB is a Swedish company who develops and produces LED illumination for machine vision applications. More than 3000 standard products and a wide range of controllers (manual, analog, RS-232, Ethernet) ensure that LATAB is able to offer suitable products for all applications. Short delivery times, high quality and the ability to match customer demands by custom lighting developments are fundamental reasons to focus on LED lighting from LATAB. Worldwide partners assure local service and assistance.



LAT elektronik AB
Krossgatan 18
16250 Vällingby
Sweden
Tel.: +46 87049225
Fax: +46 856432006
info@latab.se
www.latab.se

SE-1

Producer

Laser Quantum Ltd · Emery Court, SK4 3GL Stockport, United Kingdom,
Tel.: +44 161 975 5300, info@laserquantum.com, www.laserquantum.com

UK-16

Machine Builder/OEM, Producer

Microscan vision products address diverse applications such as high speed barcode reading, product inspection, guided robotics, placement and coordinate checking, and advanced Optical Character Recognition and Verification. In addition to the powerful, scalable image analysis tools available in AutoVision and Visionscape software, we provide our own line of advanced Nerlite lighting products, creating complete vision solutions for the most challenging applications.



MICROSCAN

Microscan Systems Inc.
Lemelerberg 17
2402 ZN Alphen aan den Rijn
Netherlands
Tel.: +31 172 423360
Fax: +31 172 423366
info@microscan.nl
http://www.microscan.com

NL-3

Producer

Molenaar Optics VOF · P.O. Box 2, 3700 AA Zeist, Netherlands, Tel.: +31 30 6951038,
Fax: +31 30 6961348, info@molenaar-optics.nl, www.molenaar-optics.com

NL-4

Producer

New Imaging Technologies (NIT) · 1-4 Impasse de la noisette, Bat D-1er étage, 91370 Verrières le Buisson, France, info@new-imaging-technologies.com, www.new-imaging-technologies.com

F-8

Producer

NTI · 32 Route de Seichebrières, 45530 Vitry aux Loges, France,
Tel.: +33 238 593 051, Fax: +33 238 593 097, info@nti-measure.com, www.nti-measure.com

F-9

Producer, Solution Provider

Omron is a globally-operating company in the automation technology sector. In addition to state-of-the-art control, drive, safety and sensor technology, a main field of activity are image processing solutions for machine building and plant construction. As one of the world market leaders in industrial sensor technology, Omron has over 40 years experience in this sector. Omron's image processing product portfolio ranges from intelligent sensors to comprehensive image processing systems. The universal systems are used in all areas of industry. In addition, Omron provides sector-specific solutions for the pharmaceutical, automotive and photovoltaic industry.

OMRON

Omron Europe B.V.
Wegalaan 67-69
2132 JD Hoofddorp
Netherlands
Tel.: +31 23 568 13 00
Fax: +31 23 568 13 88
info@eu.omron.com
www.industrial.omron.eu

NL-16

Producer

For 65 years, Optics Balzers has been the preferred partner for providing innovative optical solutions. Together with its subsidiary in Jena, Optics Balzers is a global leader in the supply of optical coatings and components. The Liechtenstein-based high-tech company focuses on selected markets such as Sensors & Imaging, Biophotonics, Space & Defence, Lighting & Projection, and Industrial Applications. The products and services offered range from optical coatings and glass processing, patterning and bonding technologies to the manufacture of complete optical assemblies and are acknowledged as being unique worldwide.



Optics Balzers AG
Neugrüt 35
9496 Balzers
Liechtenstein
Tel.: +42 3 388 9200
Fax: +4 23 388 9390
info@opticsbalzers.com
www.opticsbalzers.com

FL-1

Integrator, Solution Provider

OptoFidelity Oy · Hemiankati 8 D, 33729 Tampere, Finland,
Tel.: +35 8407749259, Fax: , sales@optofidelity.com, www.optofidelity.com

FI-1

Producer

Opto Engineering designs and manufactures optical systems for imaging, metrology, sensors, projection and lasers. Nowadays Opto Engineering is well recognized as one of the best regarded suppliers of machine vision optics and its specific and continuous focusing in telecentric lens design

and manufacturing has made Opto Engineering "The Telecentric Company".

Opto Engineering Srl · via Cremona, 29/2, 46100 Mantova, Italy, Tel.: +39 0376 263525, Fax: +39 0376 262432, info@opto-engineering.com, www.opto-engineering.com

I-3

Consultant, Machine Builder/OEM, Producer

OptoMotive is specialized in FPGA based high-speed intelligent cameras and architectures for demanding and real-time processing machine vision solutions. OptoMotive assortment of modular high-speed intelligent cameras Cameleon, Camelopard and Velociraptor with its flexible architec-

ture covers wide array of uses. Expandable FPGA architecture and real-time processing gives the camera a chance to control a process at a very high speed without any additional control units (camera centric systems).

OptoMotive, mechatronics Ltd. · V Murglah 229, 1000 Ljubljana, Slovenia,
Tel.: +38 6 1 42 92 914, Fax: +38 6 1 42 92 914, info@optomotive.si, www.optomotive.si

SI-2

Distributor

Parameter AB, with over 20 years in the business, is the largest Machine Vision distributor and represents the market leaders in cameras, frame grabbers, lenses, illumination and software for Machine Vision in the Nordic and Baltic countries, Poland and Iceland. We offer consultative services and

training to your Machine Vision professionals. Our customers are also market leaders in many different branches, such as paper, wood, bio medicine, electronics, food and manufacturing.

Parameter AB · Sandhamnsgatan 63C, 102 52 Stockholm, Sweden,
Tel.: +46 855511000, Fax: , michael.cohn@parameter.se, www.parameter.se

SE-2

Distributor, Integrator, Solution Provider

PCS Industries Ltd · Unit 2 Brocks Business Park, SS11 2UG Wickford, Essex, United Kingdom,
Tel.: +44 1268 733515, info@pcs-industries.co.uk, www.pcs-industries.co.uk

UK-11

Distributor, Producer

Photonic Products Ltd · Sparrow Lane, Hatfield Broad Oak CM22 7BA, United Kingdom,
Tel.: +44 1279 717 170, sales@photonic-products.com, www.photonic-products.com

UK-12

Producer

Photron (Europe) Ltd · The Barn, Bottom Road, West Wycombe, Bucks, HP14 4BS, United Kingdom, Tel.: +44 1494 481011, ahilton@photron.com, www.photron.com

UK-13

Producer

SKS Vision Systems OY · P.O. Box 353, 40101 Jyväskylä, Finland,
Tel.: +35 8 20 764 8960, Fax: +35 8 20 764 8999, sales@visionsystems.fi, www.visionsystems.fi

FI-2

Producer

Smartek d.o.o. · Ziskovec 141, 40000 Cakovec, Croatia,
Tel.: +38 5 (40) 86 57 32, Fax: +38 5 40 86 57 31, info@smartek.hr, www.smartek.hr

CRO-1

Producer

Sony Europe's Image Sensing Solutions division has an in-depth range of industry leading analogue and digital component cameras and image sensing products. Sony ISS continues to expand its popular IEEE1394b camera series with his first CMOS Global Shutter industrial Camera: the revolutionary XCD-MV6 punches way above its weight, which is just 37 g. Less than two-thirds the size of the cubic, the new Micro Camera is a marvel of miniaturization and perfect for machine downsizing. A lightweight camera that performs like a heavyweight at unbeatable cost.



SONY
make.believe

Sony Europe Limited
The Heights, Brooklands
KT13 0XW Weybridge, Surrey
United Kingdom
Tel.: +33 1 55 90 35 12
Fax: +33 1 55 90 35 17
zone@eu.sony.com
www.pro.sony.eu/vision

UK-14

Producer

SPC Company b.v. · Vimmerik 28, 5253 CB Nieuwkuijk, Netherlands,
Tel.: +31 73 5131 188, Fax: +31 73 5131 189, sales@spccompany.nl, www.spccompany.nl

NL-10

Distributor

Special Application Products Ltd · Unit 5 Manor Farm Business Centre, Ipswich IP9 2TD, United Kingdom, Tel.: +44 1473 327 732, Fax: +44 8701 400 163, sales@sapltd.co.uk, www.sapltd.co.uk

UK-15

Machine Builder/OEM

STIL · 595 rue Pierre Berthier - Domaine Saint Hilaire, 13855 Aix-en-Provence, France,
Tel.: +33 4 42 39 66 51, Fax: , contact@stilsa.com, www.stilsa.com

F-10

Producer

Sundance Multiprocessor Technology Ltd · " Ciltern House", HP5 1PS Waterside, Chesham, United Kingdom, Tel.: +44 1494 793167, DVIP@Sundance.com, www.sundance.com

UK-16

Producer

Tattile Srl · Via Gaetano Donizetti 1-3-5, 25030 Mairano (BS), Italy,
Tel.: +39 030 97000, Fax: +39 030 97001, sales@tattile.com, www.tattile.com

I-4

Producer

Tordivel AS is a global machine vision company. Our unique and independent Scorpion Vision Software is the platform for world class vision systems and OEM solutions. Scorpion Vision Software is a powerful, flexible and extremely expeditious software tool for industrial vision. The most advanced 2D and 3D solutions are made without any programming. Scorpion Vision Software is distributed through a global network of partners. Polytec GmbH is the German partner.



TORDIVEL

Tordivel AS
Storgata 20
184 Oslo
Norway
Tel.: +47 2315 870 0
Fax: +47 2315 870 1
office@toridvel.no
www.scorpionvision.com

NO-1

Producer

TriVision · Havnegade 23, 5000 Odense, Denmark,
Tel.: +45 28353135, Fax: +45 63154709, korsgaard@trivision.dk, www.trivision.dk

DK-3

Producer

TVI Vision is the leading manufacturer of the colour line scan cameras that are based on 3CCD architecture with beamsplitting prism technology, serving high demands of the industrial machine vision applications. Main products are XIIMUS and PRIIMUS, highly sensitive, high speed, full color and digital color line scan cameras with resolutions of 512, 1024, 2048 and 4096 pixels per each colour (RGB or RGNIR). TVI Vision has long experience in making line scan cameras. First monochrome line scan cameras were made 1982 and first 3CCD colour line scan cameras 1988.



TVI Vision
Asentajankatu 3
880 Helsinki
Finland
Tel.: +35 8 207 579 518
Fax: +35 8 207 579 519

www.tvivision.com

FI-2

Integrator, Solution Provider

Machine Vision Systems supplier to OEM's and end users. Specialist in Inspection systems for PV solar cells, closures for bottles and liquid containers, Baby diapers.

Univision s.r.l. · via Appiani 3, 20038 Seregno, Italy,
Tel.: +39 0362 600201, Fax: +39 0362 600129, info@univision.it, www.univision.it

I-5

Machine Builder/OEM

Videometer is a leading provider of spectral imaging systems and instruments for laboratory as well as in-line applications within e.g. food, pharma, cosmetic, medical, and materials industries.

Videometer A/S · Lyngso Allé 3, 2970 Horsholm, Denmark,
Tel.: +45 45761077, Fax: +45 45761041, info@videometer.com, www.videometer.com

DK-4

Distributor

Visionlink srl · Via Marco Polo 22, 20038 Seregno, Italy,
Tel.: +39 0362600202, Fax: , info@visionlink.it, www.visionlink.it

I-6

Distributor, Producer

The trilogy of light, lens and filter is crucial for a good working vision system. We offer a wide range of illumination, lenses and filter solutions. Our products are used in the industrial Machine Vision industry, Traffic Automation (i. e. license plate recognition) and Security Business. We also customize

standard products to suit individual customer requirements. VLT – creating optical solutions.

Vision Light Tech · Protonenlaan 22, 5405 NE Uden, Netherlands,
Tel.: +31 413 260067, Fax: +31 413 260938, info@vlt.nl, www.visionlighttech.com

NL-11

Distributor, Integrator, Solution Provider

We are a systems integrator with over 25 years of experience in building custom machine vision systems.

Vistek Machine Vision and Automation AS · Kemal Nehrozoglu caddesi, 41480 Kocaeli, Turkey, Tel.: +90 262 6788 902, Fax: +90 262 6788 906, info@vistekas.com, www.vistekas.com

TR-2

Producer

Xenics is the leading developer of innovative infrared detection solutions for a wide range of applications. Xenics designs, manufactures and sells infrared detectors and cameras, both line-scan and 2-D, covering the infrared wavelength ranges from 0.4 to 14 micrometers. In addition, Xenics delivers

custom products according to the agreed specification and planning.

Xenics · Ambachtenlaan 44, 3001 Leuven, Belgium
Tel.: 0032 16 38 99 00, sales@xenics.com, www.xenics.com

BE-4



Solution Provider

A&B Software - 5 Holly Ter, 6320 New London, CT, United States of America, Tel.: +1 860 823 8301, sales@ab-soft.com, www.ab-soft.com



Machine Builder/OEM

AGR International, Inc. - 615 Whitestown Road, 16001 Butler, PA, United States of America, Tel.: +1 724 482 2163, sales@agrintl.com, www.agrintl.com



Producer

Allison Park Group, Inc. - 4055 Alpha Drive, 15101 Allison Park, PA, United States of America, Tel.: +1 412 487 8211, Fax: +1 412 486 3157, sales@apgvision.com, www.apgvision.com



Machine Builder/OEM

Altair Industries, Inc. - 217 Racquette Drive, #5, 80524 Fort Collins, CO, United States of America, Tel.: +1 970-217-1623, altair.industries@comcast.net, www.altairindustriesinc.com



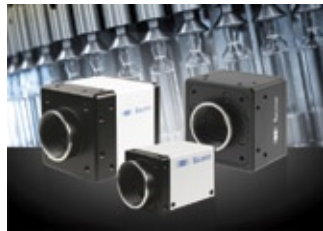
Producer, Solution Provider

Asylum Research - 6310 Hollister Ave., 93117 Santa Barbara, CA, United States of America, Tel.: +1 805 696 6466, sales@asylumresearch.com, www.AsylumResearch.com



Distributor

Baumer has established itself as the leading company for vision technologies. Its wide range of digital cameras, vision sensors and further image processing products with cutting edge technologies provides highest quality for industrial, scientific and medical applications. Next to vision products Baumer is known as the premier innovator for precision sensors, motion control, identification solutions, gluing systems and process instrumentation for the automation market.



Baumer Ltd.
122 Spring Street, Unit C-6
06489 Southington CT
United States of America
Tel.: +1 8606212121
Fax: +1 8606286280
sales.us@baumer.com
www.baumer.com



Distributor

Bock Optronics Inc. - 14 Steinway Blvd., Suite 7, M9W 6M6 Toronto, ON, Canada, Tel.: +1 416 674 2804, Fax: +1 416 674 1827, sales@bockoptronics.ca, www.bockoptronics.ca



Solution Provider

Cimetrix Inc. - 6979 S. High Tech Drive, Salt Lake City, UT 84047, United States of America, Tel.: +1 801 256 6500, Fax: +1 801 256 6510, sales@cimetrix.com, www.cimetrix.com



Producer

Coherent Canada - 275 Kesmark, H9B3J1 Montreal, QC, Canada, Tel.: +1 514 685 1005, Fax: , lasers@stockeryale.com, www.coherent.com



Research Facility, Solution Provider

Coherix, Inc. - 3980 Ranchero Drive, 48108-2775 Ann Arbor, MI, United States of America, Tel.: +1 734 922 40, Fax: +1 734 761 9193, rons@coherix.com, www.coherix.com



Producer

Components Express, Inc is an authorized manufacturer and global supplier of CameraLink and related cable assemblies serving the Machine Vision Industry. CEI's extensive product development & engineering support is recognized throughout the industry as being the forefront in cabling technology. Specializing in both custom and standard applications. Come visit us today and see why Components Express, Inc. is the worlds' greatest machine vision cable manufacturer!

Components Express, Inc. - 10330 Argonne Woods Drive Suite 100, 60517 Woodridge, IL, United States of America, Tel.: +1 630 257 605, cei@componentsexpress.com, www.componentsexpress.com



Producer

Computer Dynamics - 7640 Pelham Road, Greenville, SC 29615, United States of America, Tel.: +1 864 627 8800, Fax: +1 864 675 0106, CDsales@gefanc.com, www.cdynamics.com



Producer

CyberOptics Semiconductor, Inc. - 13555 SW Millikan Way, Beaverton, OR 97005, United States of America, Tel.: +1 503 495 2200, csinfo@cyberoptics.com, www.imagenation.com



Integrator

Cyth Systems, Inc. - 9835 Carroll Centre Road, Suite 104, 92126 San Diego, CA, United States of America, Tel.: +1 888 508 7355, Fax: , info@cyth.com, www.cyth.com



Machine Builder/OEM

Deposition Sciences, Inc. (DSI) - 3300 Coffey Lane, 95403 Santa Rosa, California, United States of America, Tel.: +1 707 573 6785, Fax: +1 707 573 6748, Solutions@depisci.com, www.depisci.com



Distributor

Digital West Imaging - 450 Mountain View Road, El Cajon, CA 92021, United States of America, Tel.: +1 866 593 1900, sales@DigitalWestImaging.com, www.DigitalWestimaging.com



Producer

Directed Perception - 890C Cowan Road, Burlingame, CA 94010, United States of America, Tel.: +1 650 692 3900, Fax: +1 650 692 3930, sales@dperception.com, www.DPerception.com



Solution Provider

Dunkley International Inc. - 1910 Lake St., Kalamazoo, MI 49001, United States of America, Tel.: +1 269 343 5583, ekenneway@dunkleyintl.com, www.dunkleymachinevision.com



Producer

Epix, Inc. - 381 Lexington Drive, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089-6934, United States of America, Tel.: +1 847 465 1818, Fax: +1 847 465 1919, epix@epixinc.com, www.epixinc.com



Producer

FastVision - 131 D.W. Highway #529, 3060 Nashua, NH, United States of America, Tel.: +1 603 891 4317, Fax: +1 603 891 1881, sales@fast-vision.com, www.fast-vision.com



Producer

Fiberoptics Technology - 1 Quassett Road, Pomfret, CT 06258, United States of America, Tel.: +1 860 928 0443, Fax: +1 860 928 7664, sgiamundo@fiberoptix.com, www.fiberoptix.com



Producer

FJW Optical Systems, Inc. - 322 N Woodwork Ln, Palatine, IL 60067-4933, United States of America, Tel.: +1 847 358 2500, irsales@findscope.com, www.findscope.com



Integrator, Solution Provider

FSI Technologies Inc. - 668 Western Ave., 60148 Lombard, IL, United States of America, Tel.: +1 630 932 9380, Fax: +1 630 932 0016, info@fsinet.com, www.fsinet.com



Producer

Gevicam Inc. - 673 S. Millipitas Blvd, Milpitas, CA 95035, United States of America, Tel.: +1 408 262 5772, Fax: +1 408 262 0962, info@gevicam.com, www.gevicam.com



Producer

Manufacturer of standard and custom camera cable assemblies include CameraLink, Mini Camera Link, FireWire, USB, GigE and other analog and digital cable assemblies. Highflex and industrial grade cable assemblies are available for robotic and other high flex applications. Additional products include bulk cable, power supplies, and fiber optic extenders.

Intercon 1 - 7746 Goederz Rd., Ste 110, 56425 Buxter, MN, United States of America, Tel.: +1 218-828-3157, Fax: +1 218 828 1096, intercon@nortechsys.com, www.intercon-1.com



Producer

Lambda Research Corporation - 25 Porter Road, 01460-1434 Littleton, MA, United States of America, Tel.: +1 978 486 0766, sales@lambdare.com, www.lambdare.com



Distributor

LDD Trading Associates, LLC - 119B Emerson Road, 3055 Milford, NH, United States of America, Tel.: +1 603 732 57, sales@lddlight.com, www.LDDLIGHT.com



Producer

Lincoln Laser Company - 234 East Mohave, Phoenix, AZ 85004, United States of America, Tel.: +1 602 257 0407, Fax: +1 602 257 0728, bmcgrath@lincolnlaser.com, www.lincolnlaser.com



Producer

Lumenera Corporation is a leading developer and manufacturer of high performance digital cameras and custom/OEM imaging solutions used worldwide in a diverse range of industrial, scientific and security applications. Lumenera solutions provide unique combinations of speed, resolution and sensitivity to satisfy the most demanding digital imaging requirements.

Lumenera Corporation - 7 Capella Court, K2E 8A7 Ottawa, ON, Canada, Tel.: +1 613 736 4077, Fax: +1 613 736 4071, lutz.schmidt@lumenera.com, www.lumenera.com

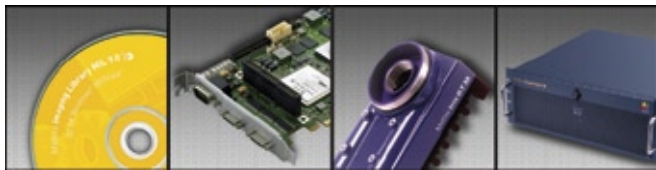


Producer

Mad City Labs, Inc. - 2524 Todd Drive, 53713 Madison, WI, United States of America, Tel.: +1 6082980855, Fax: , sales@madcitylabs.com, www.madcitylabs.com



Producer



Established in 1976, Matrox Imaging is a leading developer of component-level solutions for machine vision, image analysis, medical imaging, and video surveillance. Products include frame grabbers, vision processors, imaging computers, industrial and smart cameras, and application development software.



Matrox Imaging
1055 St. Regis Blvd.
H9P 2T4 Dorval
QC, Canada
Tel.: +1 514 822 6020
Fax: +1 514 822 6273
imaging.info@matrox.com
www.matroximaging.com



Distributor

Metaphase Technologies, Inc. - 3412 Progress Drive (unit C), Bensalem, PA 19020, United States of America, Tel.: +1 215 639 8699, info@metaphase-tech.com, www.metaphase-tech.com



Producer, Solution Provider

Midwest Optical Systems, Inc. - 322 N. Woodwork Lane, 60067 Palatine, IL, United States of America, Tel.: +31 172 423360, Fax: +31 172 423366, info@microscan.nl, www.microscan.com



Distributor

msiVision - 5 Herbert Drive, Suite 1N, 12309 Latham, NY, United States of America, Tel.: +31 30 6951038, Fax: +31 30 6961348, info@molenaar-optics.nl, www.molenaar-optics.com



Producer, Solution Provider

Navitar - 200 Commerce Drive, 14623 Rochester, NY, United States of America, Tel.: +1 585 359 4000, Fax: +1 585 359 4999, info@navitar.com, www.navitar.com



Producer

Newnex creates long distance connection solutions for machine vision and inspection applications through fiber, CHTS and Coax Cables for 1344 GigE and USB 2.0 etc. Newnex also manufactures high flex, angled, locking and custom design cables.

Newnex Technology Corp. - 1231 Alderwood Ave., Sennysale, CA 94089, United States of America, Tel.: +1 408 749 1480, information@newnex.com, www.newnex.com



One board. Many possibilities.

Matrox Orion HD is a high performance graphics and video capture card for all your video I/O needs

- Maximizes system performance and compatibility by way of a PCIe® x16 half-length card design
- Handles legacy as well as state-of-the-art video sources with support for SD/HD analog/digital video formats
- Optimizes system integration and costs through dual independent video I/Os and a mix of connectivity options

Learn more about Matrox Orion HD:
www.matroximaging.com/orionhd

matroximaging.com
+ 49 (0)89 621700
imaging.info@matrox.com



Producer

StreamPix 5 is a high speed digital video recording software for single or multiple cameras. Includes support for a wide selection of GigE Vision, USB2, Analog, Firewire and Camera link cameras and frame grabbers using original vendor API's. Supports time stamping, synchronization between multiple cameras, Bayer conversion, IrigB and data acquisition. Compatible with various compression codecs. Acquire at up to 500 fps x 1,280 x 1,024 x 8 bits to disk from single or dual cameras. NorPix also provides turnkey systems including software, hardware, triggering and IrigB timing.



Norpix, Inc.
1751 Richardson St., Suite 6117
H3K1G6 Montreal, QC
Canada
Tel.: +1 514 846 0009
Fax: +1 514 846 0117
sales@norpix.com
www.norpix.com

QC-3

Producer

Pleora Technologies specializes in the transmission of real-time video over Gigabit Ethernet (GigE) networks and is the co-founder of the GigE Vision® standard. Our end-to-end networked video connectivity solutions help industrial camera manufacturers and vision system integrators avoid costly R&D expenses and get to market quicker, while ensuring the highest levels of imaging performance.



Pleora Technologies Inc.
359 Terry Fox Drive Suite 230
K2K 2E7 Kanata, ON
Canada
Tel.: +1 613 270 0625
Fax: +1 613 270 1425
info@pleora.com
www.pleora.com

ON-5

Other

An Innovative solutions provider, Northwire Technical Cable leads the industry in fast turnaround, with delivery of technical and retractile cable and cable assemblies from design to ship in as few as five days with no minimum order length or quantity requirements. Stock cable is shipped the same day.

Northwire offers free design and prototyping services to facilitate customers' pursuit of innovative solutions. Specialized staff members help customers navigate complex international standards, agency compliance, environmental regulations and electrical requirements.

Northwire Technical Cable · 110 Prospect Way, 54020 Osceola, WI, United States of America, Tel.: +1 715 294 2121, Fax: +1 715 294 3727, cableinfo@northwire.com, www.northwire.com

WI-2

Solution Provider

Pressco Technology Inc. · 29200 Aurora Road, 44139 Cleveland, OH, United States of America, Tel.: +1 440 498 2600, Sales@pressco.com, www.pressco.com

OH-1

Producer

ProPhotonix designs and manufactures chip-on-board LED illumination products, machine-vision specific laser modules and a broad range of laser assemblies for industrial and other applications. Our company also distributes laser diodes manufactured by industry leaders including Sony, Opnext, Ondax and QSI. Additionally, ProPhotonix creates custom OEM solutions for scientific and industrial applications, including packaging, industrial inspection and alignment, high-speed scanning and sorting, patient-positioning, targeting, and 3-D imaging.



ProPhotonix
32 Hampshire Road
3079 Salem, NH
United States of America
Tel.: +1 603 893 8778
Fax:
sales@prophotonix.com
www.prophotonix.com

NH-3

Producer

Novacam Technologies Inc. · 277 Lakeshore Road, Suite 04, H9S 4L2 Pointe Claire, Quebec, Canada, Tel.: +1 866 694 4002, Fax: +1 514 630 6420, info@novacam.com, www.novacam.com

QC-4

Solution Provider

Optel Vision · 2680, boul. du Parc Technologique, G1P 4S6 Quebec City, QC, Canada, Tel.: +1 418 688 334, Fax: +1 418 6889397, info@optelvision.com, www.optelvision.com

QC-5

Producer

Optical Research Associates · 3280 E Foothill Blvd Ste 300, 91107 Pasadena, CA, United States of America, Tel.: +1 626 795 9101, info@opticalres.com, www.opticalres.com

CA-8

Integrator

Orus Integration Inc · 1109 Hwy 13, H7W 5J8 Laval, QC, Canada, Tel.: +1 450 688-3151, Fax: +1 514 221-2026, ldicaire@orusintegration.com, orusintegration.com

QC-6

Producer

Pixelink · 3030 Conroy, K1G 6C2 Ottawa, ON, Canada, Tel.: +1 613 247 1211, sales@pixelink.com, www.pixelink.com

ON-4

Producer

Power Technology, Inc. · PO Box 191117, 72219-1117 Little Rock, Arkansas, United States of America, Tel.: +1 501 407-0712, sales@powertechology.com, www.powertechology.com

AR-1

Producer

PPT Vision, Inc. designs, manufactures, and markets machine vision based intelligent cameras used for automated inspection, measurement, and guidance applications in the manufacturing marketplace. Our IMPACT intelligent camera product line enables manufacturers to realize significant

economic paybacks by increasing the quality of manufactured parts and improving the productivity of manufacturing processes. PPT Vision's machine vision based smart camera products are sold through a global network of distribution and integration partners.

PPT VISION · 6301 Old Shakopee Road, 55438 Bloomington, MN, United States of America, Tel.: +1 952-996-9500, Fax: +1 952-996-9501, sales@pptvision.com, www.pptvision.com

MN-2

Machine Builder/OEM

Sensors Unlimited, Inc. · 3490 Route 1 Building 12, 08540-5914 Princeton, NJ, United States of America, Tel.: +1 609 520 0610, Karen.Jeffers@goodrich.com, www.sensorsinc.com

NJ-2

Producer

Servo-Robot Inc. · 1370 Hocquart, J3V 6E1 St-Bruno, QC, Canada, Tel.: +1 450 653-7868, Fax: +1 450 653-7869, sales@servorobot.com, www.servorobot.com

QC-7

Producer

Smart Vision Lights · 1800 Holton Rd Suite D 353, 49445 Muskegon, MI, United States of America, Tel.: +1 231 722 1199, bobby@smartvisionlights.com, www.smartvisionlights.com

MI-3

Producer

Spectrum Illumination is the leading supplier of high output LED lighting for the Machine Vision Market. Spectrum Illumination was the first company to bring high output LED's to the market and we are still the only company with a full product line utilizing that technology. Spectrum Illumination has over 100,000 standard products with all different variations. Most standard products are available to ship within days of receiving a purchase order.



Spectrum Illumination
5114 Industrial Park Rd.
49437 Montague, MI
United States of America
Tel.: +1 231 894 4590
Fax: +1 231 894 4582
sales@spectrumillumination.com
www.spectrumillumination.com

MI-4

Solution Provider

SPG Data 3D Corporation · 2151 Leonard de Vinci, Ste-Julie, Quebec J3E 1Z3, Canada,
Tel.: +1 450 922 3515, Fax: +1 450 922 3510, sales@spgdata3d.com, www.spgdata3d.com

QC-3

Producer

Sunex, Inc. · 5963 La Place Court, Suite 3092, Carlsbad, CA 92008, United States of America,
Tel.: +1 760 602 0988, Fax: +1 760 602 0681, sales@sunex.com, www.sunex.com

CA-10

Producer

Tekstar Optical Inc. · 270 Kohr Rd., Kings Park, NY 11754-1237, United States of America,
Tel.: +1 631 663 3558, Fax: +1 631 269 5368, info@tekstaroptical.com, www.tekstaroptical.com

NY-3

Machine Builder/OEM

Toshiba Imaging Systems Division · 9740 Irvine Blvd., 92618-1697 Irvine, California, United States of America, Vincent.Giovinco@tais.toshiba.com, www.cameras.toshiba.com

CA-11

Solution Provider

TYZX, Inc. · 3715 Haven Avenue, Suite 110, 94025 Menlo Park, CA, United States of America,
Tel.: +1 650 906 8434, info@tyzx.com, www.tyzx.com

CA-12

Distributor, Integrator

Vega Technology Group · 548 Morello St SW, 44709 North Canton, OH, United States of America, Tel.: +1 330 265 3142, kdbusto@vegategroup.com

OH-2

Integrator

View-Factor · Av Circunvalacion, Cochabamba, Bolivia,
Tel.: +59 1 4 445 4595, agalindo@view-factor.com, www.view-factor.com

BOL-1

Integrator, Solution Provider

Vision Machines Inc. · PO Box 447, 1730 Bedford, MA, United States of America,
Tel.: +1 781 275 2020, info@vision-machines.com, www.vision-machines.com

MA-2

Producer

Vision Research · 100 Dey Rd., 7470 Wayne, NJ, United States of America, Tel.: +1 973 696 4500,
Fax: +1 973 696 0560, phantomn@visionresearch.com, www.visionresearch.com

NJ-3

Consultant

Vizzion, Inc. · 321 Sasamat Lane, V7G 2S4 North Vancouver, BC, Canada,
Tel.: +1 604 985 9399, info@vizzion.com, www.vizzion.com/development

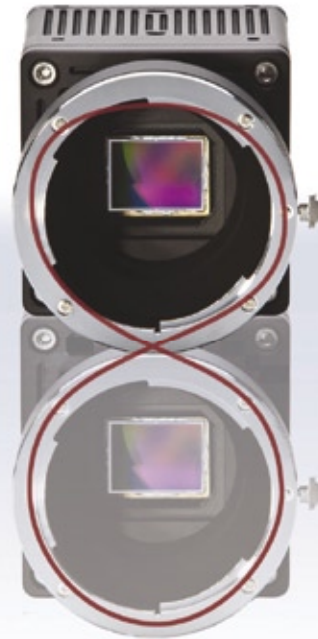
BC-2

Producer

Xiris Automation Inc. · 1016 Sutton Drive, Unit C5, L7L 6B8 Burlington, ON, Canada
Tel.: +1-905-331-6660, Fax: +1-905-331-6661, sales@xiris.com, www.xiris.com

ON-4

Think of a number between 2 and 16...



megapixel

The new 8-megapixel AM-800CL / AB-800CL

From the premier supplier of multi-megapixel industrial CCD cameras, comes the latest in high resolution, high frame rate, and high image quality. The new AM-800CL / AB-800CL cameras feature a 4/3" quad-tap CCD (Kodak KAI-o8050) capable of delivering 8-million pixels at up to 17 frames per second over a standard Camera Link base configuration. Including built-in pre-processing, precise sensor alignment, advanced thermal management, and industrial grade construction to maximize performance and image quality in machine vision environments. So, if it's high resolution you need, talk to JAI. With more than 20 models between 2 and 16 megapixels, we've got your number.



AM-800 CL (mono)/AB-800 CL (color)

- 3296 (H) x 2472 (V) resolution
- 5.5 µm square pixels
- 17 fps Camera Link output
- 8.5 fps with in-camera interpolation
- >57 dB S/N ratio
- 8/10/12-bit pixel depth (mono/Bayer)
- 24-bit RGB (AB-800CL)
- F-mount or C-mount



Get more info

Americas: +1 800 445-5444
Europe & Middle East: +45 4457 8888
Asia Pacific: +81 45-440-0154
www.jai.com



See the possibilities



FALCON
 LED LIGHTING SYSTEMS FOR MACHINE VISION
 Falcon LED Lighting Ltd. · Fasanweg 7 · 74254 Offenu
 Web: www.falcon-led.de · Phone: 0(049) 7136 9686-0

Distributor

Adept Electronic Solutions · Level 1, 15 Drake St, 6017 Osborne Park, WA, Australia,
 Tel.: +61 892425411, Fax: , adept@adept.net.au, www.adept.net.au



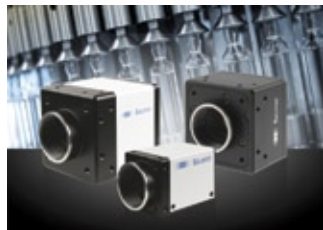
Producer

Alditech · Institutskaya, 142290 Pushchino, , Russia,
 Tel.: +7 4967 736220, Fax: , web@alditech.ru, www.alditech.ru



Distributor

Baumer has established itself as the leading company for vision technologies. Its wide range of digital cameras, vision sensors and further image processing products with cutting edge technologies provides highest quality for industrial, scientific and medical applications. Next to vision products Baumer is known as the premier innovator for precision sensors, motion control, identification solutions, gluing systems and process instrumentation for the automation market.



Baumer (China) Co., Ltd.
 Building 30, 2nd Floor, Section A, Minyi Road 201,
 Songjiang District
 201612 Shanghai
 China
 Tel.: +86 2167687095
 Fax: +86 2167687098
 sales.cn@baumer.com
 www.baumer.com



Distributor, Solution Provider

G4 Technology Co., Ltd. · 5F, No. 46, Sec. 3, Minquan E. Rd, Taipei 104-77, Taiwan,
 Tel.: +886 2 2503 1803, Fax: +886 2 2503 1802, ken@g4.com.tw, www.g4.com.tw



Producer, Solution Provider

Gidel was founded in 1993 as a high-end system development and integration company. With our project-level approach, we created several powerful and advanced tools for high-performance system development. In 1997 we began providing our in-house development systems to the industry.

Gidel provides machine vision components utilizing FPGA technology for Frame Grabbers, Image Processing, Hardware Accelerations for Algorithms and Camera/Machine Simulators.

Gidel Ltd. · 2 Ha'ilan St, P.O.Box 281, 30600 Or Akiva, Israel,
 Tel.: +97 2 4 610 2500, Fax: +97 2 4 610 2501, sales_eu@gidel.com, www.gidel.com





Producer

Goyo Optical Inc · 3-8-31 Hamazaki, 351-0033 Asaka-Saitama, , Japan,
Tel.: +81 48 474 2235, Fax: , info@goyooptical.com, www.goyooptical.com

J-1

Association

Japan Industrial Imaging Association · 2-10-15, Nakameguro, Yamate Ave. K Bldg., 153-0061 Meguro, Tokyo, Japan, Tel.: +81 3 3716 3933, Fax: +81 3 3716 3933, info@jiaa.org, www.jiaa.org

J-2

Producer

Kamera · 6A Massada St., 45294 Hod Hasharon, Israel,
Tel.: +97 2 9 7603425, Fax: +97 2 9 7421622, info@kamera.com, www.kamera.com

IL-2

Producer

NED (Nippon Electro-Sensory Devices Ltd) · Shinagawa-ku, Ohi 1-45-2 Gibraltar Ohi Bldg, 4f, 140-0014 Tokyo, Japan, Tel.: +81 3 5718 3181, sven@ned-sensor.com, www.ned-sensor.co.jp/en

J-3


Producer

Shenzhen Kuangshi Communication Technology · 6/F, No.1 Building, Zhongyuntai Industry Park, Tangtuo Shiyuan, 51818 Shenzhen, China, Tel.: +86 0755 29781835, www.ksfiberoptic.com

CN-2

Producer

Toshiba Teli Corporation develops and manufactures CMOS and CCD cameras for machine vision, industrial automation, inspection, measurement, robotics, 3D, pick and place, AOI & medical imaging. The product assortment includes Gigabit, Firewire, PoCL, Cameralink, Linescan, analog, RS170 (EIA), CCIR, near infra-red, remote head cameras, mini-cube and HD CMOS cameras using CCD and CMOS sensors up to 12 megapixel. Toshiba Teli Corporation also manufactures OEM cameras and HD LCD Monitors for the medical industry. Please visit our website to request more information or a demonstration of our products including our 12 MP 4K x 3K resolution camera running a full 25FPS and our new Full HD CMOS 60FPS. Our products are subject to total in-house manufacturing from the procurement and supply of components to assembly, wiring and inspection. We build on established technology with state-of-the-art innovations that support constant efforts to maintain the very highest quality levels in our products.



Toshiba Teli Corporation
4-7-1 Asahigaoka
1910065 Hino, Tokyo
Japan
Tel.: +81 425 89 8771
Fax: +81 425 89 8774
h-kiyama@toshiba-teli.co.jp
www.toshiba-teli.co.jp

J-4

Cameras & Image S

ABS www.abs-jena.de			
Adimec www.adimec.com			
Aicon 3D Systems www.aicon.de			
AIM Infrarot Module www.aim-ir.de			
AKE-Components www.ake-components.de			
Allied Vision Technologies www.alliedvisiontec.com			
Allison Park Group www.apgvision.com			
Alrad Imaging www.alrad.co.uk			
AMS Technologies www.ams.de			
AnaFocus www.anafocus.com			
Andanta GmbH www.andanta.de			
Andor Technology www.andor.com			
AOS Technologies www.aostechnologies.com			
Applied Scintillation Technologies www.appscintech.com			
Artray www.artray.co.jp			
Asentics www.asentics.de			
Automation Technology www.automationtechnology.de			
Awaiba www.awaiba.com			
	BAP Image Systems www.bapis.de		
	Basler Vision Technologies www.baslerweb.com		
	Baumer www.baumer.com		
	Beijing Microview www.microview.com.cn		
	BFI Optilas www.bfiptilas.com		
	Bock Optronics www.bockoptronics.ca		
	Canesta www.canesta.com		
	C-Cam Technologies www.c-cam.be		
	China Daheng Group www.daheng-image.com		
	Chromasens www.chromasens.de		
	Cmos Vision www.cmosvision.com		
	CMOSIS www.cmosis.com		
	Cognex www.cognex.com		
	Cohu www.cohu-cameras.com		
	Compar www.compar.ch		
	Computer BV www.computerbv.de		
		Cosyco www.cosyco.de	
		Crometic www.crometic.com	
		CSEM www.csem.ch	
		Cypress Semiconductor www.cypress.com	
		Data Vision www.datvision.com	
		Datalogic Automation www.automation.datalogic.com	
		Dedo Weigert www.dedoweigertfilm.de	
		Devitech www.devitech.dk	
		Digital West Imaging www.DigitalWestimaging.com	
		e2v www.e2v.com	
		Eastman Kodak www.kodak.com/go/imagers	
		eps Automatisierte Thermographie und Systemtechnik www.irpod.net	
		Edmund Optics www.edmundoptics.de	
		EHD imaging GmbH www.ehd.de	
		Eltec Elektronik www.eltec.com	
			Eltrotec Sensor www.eltrotec.com
			Entner Electronics www.entner-electronics.com
			Epix www.epixinc.com
			Erhard + Leimer www.erhardt-leimer.com
			Eureca Messtechnik www.eureca.de
			Euresys www.euresys.com
			eVision Systems www.aivion.de
			Fabrimex Systems www.fabrimex-systems.ch
			Fairchild Imaging www.fairchildimaging.com
			Fastec Imaging www.fastecimaging.com
			FiberVision www.fibervision.de
			FJW Optical Systems www.findrscope.com
			Flir Systems GmbH www.flir.com
			Fluke www.fluke.de
			Fort www.fort-fr.com

sensors

COOL

PoE & ultra compact

CURRERA-R Series

great value with IP67 grade

Framos
www.framos.eu

Fraunhofer IMS
www.ims.fraunhofer.de

FSI Technologies
www.fsinet.com

Fuzhou Feihua Optoelectronic Technology
www.fzfh.com

G4 Technology
www.g4.com.tw

Gevicam
www.gevicam.com

Goodrich/SUI
www.sensorsinc.com

Goratec
www.goratec.de

gsvitec
www.gsvitec.com

Hamamatsu Photonics
www.hamamatsu.com

Helion
www.helionvision.com

Heliotis
www.heliotis.ch

HGV Vosseler
www.hgv.de

High Speed Vision
www.hsvision.de

Hitachi Kokusai Electric Europe GmbH
www.Hitachi-keu.com

Horn Imaging
www.horn-imaging.de

Ico Data
www.icodata.de

IDS
www.ids-imaging.com

Ikegami
www.ikegami.de

Illunis
www.illunis.com

Image House
www.imagehouse.dk

Image S
www.imagessrl.com

Imaging Solutions Group
www.isgchips.com

Imi Technology
www.imi-tech.com

Impac Infrared
www.impactinfrared.com

Imperx
www.imperx.com

IMS Chips
www.ims-chips.de

Industrial Vision Systems
www.industrialvision.co.uk

Infaimon
www.infaimon.com

InfraTec
www.infratec.de

Insensiv
www.insensiv.de

IOS
www.ios-web.de



ximea

the smart camera
with PC Inside

VISION 2011 : booth 4B13 ximea.com

Ircam www.ircam.de	Lumenera www.lumenera.com	Omron www.industrial.omron.de	Proxitronic www.proxitronic.com
IS Imaging Solutions www.imaging-solutions.de	Luster LightVision Tech www.lusterinc.com	Opto Fidelity www.optofidelity.com	Qualimatest www.qmt.ch
JAI www.jai.com	MAK Bildtechnik www.mak-bildtechnik.de	Opto Sonderbedarf www.opto.de	Quest Innovations www.quest-innovations.com
Japan F.A. Systems Corporation www.jfas.co.jp	Matrix Vision www.matrix-vision.de	Optrima www.optrima.com	Rad-icon Imaging www.rad-icon.com
JenCam www.jencam.de	MaxxVision www.maxxvision.com	Optris www.optris.de	Rauscher www.rauscher.de
Jenoptik Laser, Optik, Systeme www.jenoptik-los.de	Menzel Vision and Robotics www.menzelab.com	Optronis www.optronis.com	Redlake www.redlake.com
Kamera Werke Dresden www.kwdo.de	Mesa Imaging www.mesa-imaging.ch	Orbis www.orbis.eu	RH Engineering www.rhengineering.de
Kamera www.kamera.com	MG Optical Solutions www.mgopticalsolutions.com	Panasonic Electric Works www.panasonic-electric-works.de	Roper Scientific www.roperscientific.de
Kappa opto-electronics www.kappa.de	Microsystems www.microsystems.it	Parameter www.parameter.se	Rubroeder www.rubroeder.de
Karlheinz Hinze Optoengineering www.hinze-opto.de	Mikromak Service www.mikromak.com	PCO www.pco.de	Salvador Imaging www.salvadorimaging.com
KeeKoon Electronics www.keekoon.com	Mikrotron www.mikrotron.de	Pentacon www.pentacon.de	Schael-Optik www.schael-optik-ltd.com
Klughammer www.klughammer.de	msiVision www.msivision.com	PerkinElmer Optoelectronics www.perkinelmer.com	Schäfter + Kirchoff www.sukhamburg.de
Kvant www.kvant.sk	NAC www.nacinc.de	Philips www.apptech.philips.com/vision	Schmachtl www.schmachtl.at
Lambda Photometrics www.lambdaphoto.co.uk	Narragansett Imaging www.nimaging.com	Photonfocus www.photonfocus.com	SDT - Dr. Seitner www.sdt-seitner.com
Lambert Instruments www.lambert-instruments.com	National Instruments www.ni.com	Photron www.photron.com	Second2None www.visiondragon.com
Leitner Industrial Endoscopy www.leitner-efer.de	NED www.ned-sensor.co.jp	Phytec Messtechnik www.phytec.de	Secube www.secube.co.kr
Leutron Vision www.leutron.com	NET www.net-gmbh.com	pi4_robotics www.pi4.de	Sedeco Vision Components www.sedeco.nl
Leuze Electronic www.leuze.com	NeuPro Solutions www.neupro-solutions.com	Pieper www.pieper-video.de	Seiwa Optical www.seiwaopt.co.jp
LMI Technologies www.lmitechnologies.com	New Imaging Technologies www.new-imaging-technologies.com	Pixelink www.pixelink.com	Sensor to Image www.sensor-to-image.de
Lord Ingenierie www.lord-ing.com	NTI www.nti-measure.com	PMDTec www.pmdtec.com	Sensors Unlimited, Inc. www.sensorsinc.com
LOT Oriel www.lot-oriel.com	OBE Ohnmacht & Baumgärtner www.trevista.net	Point Grey Research www.ptgrey.com	Sentech www.sentech.co.jp
	Odem Technologies www.odem.co.il	Polytec www.polytec.com	sglux www.sglux.com
	Olympus www.olympus-europa.com	Polytec www.polytec.de	Sharp Microelectronics www.sharpsme.com
		Princeton Instruments www.princetoninstruments.com	SKS Vision Systems www.visionsystems.fi
		Prosilica www.prosilica.com	Slomotec www.slomotec.de

Smartek www.smartek.hr
Smartray www.smartray.de
Softhard Technology www.softhard.com
Soliton Technologies www.solitontech.com
Sony www.pro.sony.eu/vision
Stemmer Imaging www.stemmer-imaging.com
STZ Qualitätssicherung und Bildverarbeitung www.stz-ilmeneau.de
Sugitoh www.sugitoh.jp
SVS Vistek www.svs-vistek.com
SVSI www.southernvisionsystems.com
Symco www.symco.co.jp
Tattile www.tattile.com
Tekno Optik www.teknootoptik.se
Tekstar Optical www.tekstaroptical.com
Teledyne Dalsa www.teledynedalsa.com
The Imaging Source www.theimagingnsource.com
Thermosensorik www.thermosensorik.de
Tichawa Vision www.tichawa.de
Toshiba www.toshiba.ch
Toshiba Teli www.toshiba-teli.co.jp
TriDiCam GmbH www.TriDiCam.de
TVI Vision www.tvivision.com
Unibrain www.unibrain.com
VDS Vosskühler www.vdsvossk.de
Vega Technology Group www.vegatcgroup.com

Vialux www.vialux.de
Vicon Motion Systems www.vicon.com
Videology Imaging Solutions www.videologyinc.com
Videor Technical www.videor.com
ViDiSys www.vidisys.de
visicontrol www.visicontrol.com
Visiolaser www.vannier-photelec.fr/visiolaser
Vision & Control www.vision-control.com
Vision Components www.vision-components.com
Vision Research www.visionresearch.com
Vision Tools www.vision-tools.com
Visionlink srl www.visionlink.it
Visiosens www.visiosens.de
Vistas www.vistas-gmbh.de
Vistek www.vistekas.com
Vitronic www.vitronic.com
ViZaar www.vizaar.de
VKT www.vkt.de
VRmagic www.vrmagic.com
Weiss Imaging and Solutions www.weiss-imaging.de
Werner Nophut www.dsam.de
Xenics www.xenics.com
Ximea GmbH www.ximea.com
Zertrox www.zertrox.de

GPU

accelerated

CURRERA-G Series

the fastest smart cameras



the smart camera
with PC Inside

VISION 2011 : booth 4B13 ximea.com

Consulting, Marketing, Education & Other Services

A.I.D.A. IMVG www.associazionevisione-imvg.it
AIA Automated Imaging Association www.machinevisiononline.org
AIDO www.aido.es
Alfavision www.alfavision.de
AMC www.amc-hofmann.com
Arvoo Imaging Products www.arvoo.com
AS Thermographie www.as-thermografie.de
Asentics www.asentics.de
Austrian Research Centers www.smart-systems.at
Awaiba www.awaiba.com
Carl Zeiss 3D Metrology Services www.zeiss3d.de
CMES - Chinese Mechanical Engineering Society www.cmes.org
Cmos Vision www.cmosvision.com

CMOSIS www.cmosis.com
Cognex www.cognex.com
Collischon Optik-Design www.mikro-optik.de
CSEM www.csem.ch
CTMV www.ctmv.de
Datapixel www.datapixel.com
de Man Industrie-Automation www.deman.de
Delta Digital Video www.delta.dk
Digital West Imaging www.DigitalWestimaging.com
Duwe 3D www.duwe-3d.de
EMVA European Machine Vision Association www.emva.org
Entner Electronics www.entner-electronics.com
Erhard + Leimer www.erhardt-leimer.com
Farbmessung Schröder www.farbmessung.com

FiberVision www.fibervision.de
Framos www.framos.eu
Fraunhofer Allianz Vision www.vision.fraunhofer.de
Fritz Pauker Ingenieure www.pauker-ingenieure.de
G4 Technology www.g4.com.tw
GBS www.gbs-ilmeneau.de
GFai www.gfai.de
GIT Verlag www.gitverlag.com
Graphikon www.graphikon.de
HGV Vosseler www.hgv.de
IAI Imaging Association of India www.iaionline.org
IDS www.ids-imaging.com
Imaging Lab www.imaginglab.it
Impuls www.impuls-imaging.com

INB Vision www.inb-vision.com
Infaimon www.infaimon.com
InRay Solutions www.inrays.com
Irida Labs www.irdalabs.gr
IS Imaging Solutions www.imaging-solutions.de
IVAN www.feda.nl
Jansen C.E.O. www.jansen-ceo.com
JIIA Japan Industrial Imaging Association www.jiia.org
Joanneum Research www.joanneum.at
Kappa opto-electronics www.kappa.de
Landesmesse Stuttgart www.vision-fair.de
Lincoln Laser Company www.lincolnlaser.com
Messe München www.messe-muenchen.de
msiVision www.msivision.com

Neurocheck www.neurocheck.com
NTI www.nti-measure.com
OBE Ohnmacht & Baumgärtner www.trevista.net
Omron www.industrial.omron.de
Optical Research Associates www.opticalres.com
Opto Fidelity www.optofidelity.com
Opto Sonderbedarf www.opto.de
P.E. Schall www.schall-messen.de
Phytec Messtechnik www.phytec.de
pi4_robotics www.pi4.de
Polytec www.polytec.com
Rubroeder www.rubroeder.de
Sensor to Image www.sensor-to-image.de
SmartSurv www.smartsurv.de
Solving3D www.solving3d.de
SPG Data 3D www.spgdata3d.com
Stemmer Imaging www.stemmer-imaging.com
STZ Qualitätssicherung und Bildverarbeitung www.stz-ilmenu.de
Supercomputing Systems www.scs-vision.ch
SVS Vistek www.svs-vistek.com
Symop www.symop.com
UKIVA www.ukiva.org
University of Applied Sciences www.fbmn.h-da.de
Univision www.univision.it
Van de Loosdrecht Machine Vision www.vdlmv.nl

VDMA Industrielle Bildverarbeitung www.vdma.org/vision
Vega Technology Group www.vegatcgroup.com
Vision & Control www.vision-control.com
Vision Academy www.vision-academy.org

Vision Club of Finland www.automatioseura.fi
Vision Machines www.vision-machines.com
Vision N www.vision-n.de
Vision Tools www.vision-tools.com
Visionlink www.visionlink.it

Vistek www.vistekas.com
Vitronic www.vitronic.com
VMT www.vmt-gmbh.com
wenglor sensoric www.wenglor.com
Zertrox www.zertrox.de

High Speed CMOS Cameras Highest Resolutions with over 300 fps



www.baumer.com

The new HXC cameras with CMOSIS sensors feature

- Highest frame rates with CameraLink® Full 10tap interface
- 2 megapixels @ 337 fps and 4 megapixels @ 180 fps
- Color, monochrome and monochrome with enhanced NIR sensitivity
- Excellent image quality with Global Shutter and CDS
- Robust industrial suited housing measuring 52 x 52 x 37 mm

Inspired?

www.baumer.com/cameras

Baumer
Passion for Sensors

Lighting & Illum Sys

ABW www.abw-3d.de
Advanced Illumination www.advancedillumination.com
Alrad Imaging www.alrad.co.uk
Allison Park Group www.apgvision.com
Balluf www.balluf.de
Baumer www.baumer.com
BFI Optilas www.bfiptilas.com
Bock Optronics www.bockoptronics.ca
Büchner Lichtsysteme www.buechner-lichtsysteme.de
Cavitar www.cavitar.com
CCS Europe www.ccs-grp.com
Ceres Vision www.ceresvision.de
Chromasens www.chromasens.de
Cognex www.cognex.com
Coherent www.coherent.com
Computer BV www.computerbv.de
Data Vision www.datvision.com
DCM Sistemas www.dcmsistemas.com

Dedo Weigert www.dedoweigertfilm.de
Digital West Imaging www.DigitalWestimaging.com
Edmund Optics www.edmundoptics.de
Effilux www.effilux.fr
Erhard + Leimer www.erhardt-leimer.com
Fabrimex Systems www.fabrimex-systems.ch
Falcon LED Lighting www.falcon-lighting.de
Faseroptik Henning www.faseroptik-henning.de
Fiberoptics Technology www.fiberoptix.com
FiberVision www.fibervision.de
Finger www.finger-kg.de
Framos www.framos.eu
Frankfurt Laser Company www.frlaser.com
FSI Technologies www.fsinet.com
G4 Technology www.g4.com.tw
Gardasoft Vision www.gardasoft.com
Global Laser www.global-lasertech.co.jp

GPP Chemnitz www.gppc.de
Hamamatsu Photonics www.hamamatsu.com
Hema www.hema.de
HGV Vosseler www.hgv.de
Karlheinz Hinze Optoengineering www.hinze-opto.de
Helmut Hund GmbH www.hund.de
IB/E Optics www.ibe-optics.com
iIM www.iimag.de
ILEE www.ilee.ch
Image House www.imagehouse.dk
Image S www.imagesrll.com
IS Imaging Solutions www.imaging-solutions.de
Omron www.industrial.omron.de
Infaimon www.infaimon.com
Insensiv www.insensiv.de
Jenoptik Laser, Optik, Systeme www.jenoptik-los.de
Japan F.A. Systems Corporation www.jfas.co.jp

Keyence www.keyence.de
Klastech GmbH www.klastech.com
Klughammer www.klughammer.de
Kvant www.kvant.sk
Lambda Photometrics www.lambdaphoto.co.uk
Laser 2000 www.laser2000.de
Laser Components www.lasercomponents.com
LAT elektronik AB www.latab.se
LDD Trading Associates, LLC www.LDDLIGHT.com
Leitner Industrial Endoscopy www.leitner-efer.de
LEJ Leistungselektronik Jena www.lej.de
Leutron Vision www.leutron.com
LMI Technologies www.lmitechnologies.com
LOT Oriel www.lot-oriel.com
Luster LightVision Tech www.lusterinc.com
Matrix Vision www.matrix-vision.de
MaxxVision www.maxxvision.com
Menzel Vision and Robotics www.menzelab.com

ination tems

Metaphase Technologies
www.metaphase-tech.com

MG Optical Solutions
www.mgopticalsolutions.com

Microscan
www.microscan.com

Microsystems
www.microsystems.it

Collischon Optik-Design
www.mikro-optik.de

MikroVision
www.mikrovision.de

Moritex
www.moritex.com

msiVision
www.msivision.com

MTD
www.mtd-light.com

Myutron
www.myutron.com

NET
www.net-gmbh.com

NeuPro Solutions
www.neupro-solutions.com

Odem Technologies
www.odem.co.il

Olympus
www.olympus-europa.com

Omicron Laserage
www.omicron-laser.de

Opto Sonderbedarf
www.opto.de

Opto Engineering
www.opto-engineering.com

Optometron
www.optometron.de

OptoPolymer
www.optopolymer.de

Opto Precision
www.optoprecision.de

Orbis
www.orbis.eu

Parameter
www.parameter.se

PerkinElmer Optoelectronics
www.perkinelmer.com

Phaer
www.phaer.be

Phlox
www.phlox-gc.com

Phytec Messtechnik
www.phytec.de

pi4_robotics
www.pi4.de

Planistar Lichttechnik
www.planistar.de

POG Präzisionsoptik Gera
www.pog.eu

Polytec
www.polytec.com

Power Technology, Inc.
www.powertechnology.com

Profactor
www.profactor.at

Qualimatest
www.qmt.ch

Rauscher
www.rauscher.de

Rheintacho Messtechnik
www.rheintacho.com

RH Engineering
www.rhengineering.de

Special Application Products
www.sapltd.co.uk

Schael-Optik
www.schael-optik-ltd.com

Schmachtl
www.schmachtl.at

Jos. Schneider Optische Werke
www.schneiderindustrialoptics.com

Schott AG Lighting and Imaging
www.schott.com

Sedeco Vision Components
www.sedeco.nl

Seiwa Optical
www.seiwaopt.co.jp

Sharp Microelectronics
www.sharpsme.com

Sill Optics
www.silloptics.de

Smart Vision Lights
www.smartvisionlights.com

Soliton Technologies
www.solitontech.com

Spectrum Illumination
www.spectrumillumination.com

Stemmer Imaging
www.stemmer-imaging.com

StockerYale
www.stockeryale.com

**STZ Qualitätssicherung und
Bildverarbeitung**
www.stz-ilmenu.de

Schäfter + Kirchhoff
www.sukhamburg.de

SVS Vistek
www.svs-vistek.com

Symco
www.symco.co.jp

tecin
www.tecin.de

Tekno Optik
www.teknooptik.se

Tema
www.temavisio.com

The Imaging Source
www.theimagingnsourse.com

OBE Ohnmacht & Baumgärtner
www.trevista.net

Univision
www.univision.it

Violaser
www.vannier-photelec.fr/violaser

V Cubed
www.vcubed.co.uk

Vialux
www.vialux.de

visicontrol
www.visicontrol.com

Vision & Control
www.vision-control.com

Second2None
www.visiondragon.com

Vision Light Tech
www.visionlighttech.com

Visionlink
www.visionlink.it

Visionlink srl
www.visionlink.it

Vision Tools
www.vision-tools.com

Visitool
www.visitool.de

Vistas
www.vistas-gmbh.de

Vistek
www.vistekas.com

Volpi
www.volpi.ch

Herbert Waldmann
www.waldmann.com

Weiss Imaging and Solutions
www.weiss-imaging.de

wenglor sensoric
www.wenglor.com

Zertrox
www.zertrox.de

Frame Grabber

Active Silicon www.activesilicon.com
Adlink www.adlinktech.eu
Alacron www.alacron.com
Alrad Imaging www.alrad.co.uk
Arvoo Imaging Products www.arvoo.com
Baumer www.baumer.com
Beijing Microview www.microview.com.cn
BitFlow www.bitflow.com
Bock Optronics www.bockoptronics.ca
China Daheng Group www.daheng-image.com
Cognex www.cognex.com
Computer BV www.computerbv.de
Cosyco www.cosyco.de
Cyberoptics Semiconductor www.imagenation.com
Data Vision www.datvision.com
EHD imaging GmbH www.ehd.de
Ellips www.ellips.nl
Eltec Elektronik www.eltec.com
Epix www.epixinc.com

Fabrimex Systems www.fabrimex-systems.ch
Fast www.fast-corp.co.jp
Framos www.framos.eu
G4 Technology www.g4.com.tw
Gidel www.gidel.com
HaSoTec www.hasotec.com
HGV Vosseler www.hgv.de
IDS www.ids-imaging.com
Image House www.imagehouse.dk
Image S www.imagessrl.com
Imaging Solutions Group www.isgchips.com
Imperx www.imperx.com
Infaimon www.infaimon.com
IS Imaging Solutions www.imaging-solutions.de
Isra Vision www.isravision.com
Japan F.A. Systems Corporation www.jfas.co.jp
Karlheinz Hinze Optoengineering www.hinze-opto.de
Kvant www.kvant.sk
Lambda Photometrics www.lambdaphoto.co.uk

Leutron Vision www.leutron.com
Luster LightVision Tech www.lusterinc.com
Matrix Vision www.matrix-vision.de
Matrox Imaging www.matrox.com/imaging
MaxxVision www.maxxvision.com
Menzel Vision and Robotics www.menzelab.com
Microsystems www.microsystems.it
Mikrotron www.mikrotron.de
msiVision www.msivision.com
National Instruments www.ni.com
Odem Technologies www.odem.co.il
Orbis www.orbis.eu
Parameter www.parameter.se
Phytec Messtechnik www.phytec.de
pi4_robotics www.pi4.de
Polytec www.polytec.com
Qualimatest www.qmt.ch
Rauscher www.rauscher.de
Schael-Optik www.schael-optik-ltd.com

Schmachtl www.schmachtl.at
Second2None www.visiondragon.com
Seldes www.seldes.com
Sensor to Image www.sensor-to-image.de
Silicon Software www.silicon-software.de
Stemmer Imaging www.stemmer-imaging.com
STZ Qualitätssicherung und Bildverarbeitung www.stz-ilmenau.de
Sundance Multiprocessor Technology www.sundance.com
SVS Vistek www.svs-vistek.com
Symco www.symco.co.jp
Teledyne Dalsa www.teledynedalsa.com
The Imaging Source www.theimagingnsources.com
Videology Imaging Solutions www.videologyinc.com
ViDiSys www.vidisys.de
Vision Tools www.vision-tools.com
Visionlink srl www.visionlink.it
Vistek www.vistekas.com
Weiss Imaging and Solutions www.weiss-imaging.de
Weiss Imaging and Solutions www.weiss-imaging.de

Microscopes, Endoscopes & Equipment

Alrad Imagingwww.alrad.co.uk**AMS Technologies**www.ams.de**Andor Technology**www.andor.com**Mikroskoptechnik Rathenow**www.askania.de**Asylum Research**www.AsylumResearch.com**Atomic Force**www.atomicforce.de**Awaiba**www.awaiba.com**Bock Optronics**www.bockoptronics.ca**Breitmeier Messtechnik**www.breitmeier.de**Deben UK**www.deben.co.uk**Dr. Heinrich Schneider****Messtechnik**www.dr-schneider.de**Edmund Optics**www.edmundoptics.de**EHD Imaging**www.ehd.de**Eltrotec Sensor**www.eltrotec.com**Fei Company**www.feicompany.com**Fort SA**www.fort-fr.com**FRT Fries Research & Technology**www.frt-gmbh.com**G4 Technology**www.g4.com.tw**GE Inspection Technology**www.geinspectiontechnologies.com**Heliotis AG**www.heliotis.ch**Karlheinz Hinze Optoengineering**www.hinze-opto.de**Hipp Endoskop Service**www.hipp-endoskopservice.com**Horn Imaging**www.horn-imaging.de**Helmut Hund GmbH**www.hund.de**Infaimon**www.infaimon.com**Infinity Photo-Optical**www.infinity-de.com**Karl Storz**www.karlstorz.de**Kdorf Automation**www.kdorf.de**Keyence**www.keyence.de**Klughammer**www.klughammer.de**Kvant**www.kvant.sk**Leica Microsystems**www.leica-microsystems.com**Leitner Industrial Endoscopy**www.leitner-efer.de**LOT Oriel**www.lot-oriel.com**MBR**www.mbr-gmbh.com**Micos**www.micos.ws**MikroVision**www.mikrovision.de**Mitutoyo**www.mitutoyo.de**Moritex**www.moritex.com**msiVision**www.msivision.com**NanoFocus**www.nanofocus.de**Nanosurf**www.nanosurf.com**Nikon**www.nikoninstruments.eu**Olympus**www.olympus-europa.com**Opto Sonderbedarf**www.opto.de**OptoMess**www.optomess.de**Optometron**www.optometron.de**Optoprim**www.optoprim.de**Oxford Instruments**www.oxford-instruments.com**PCE Power Control**www.pce-powercontrol.de**Physik Instrumente**www.pi.ws**pi4_robotics**www.pi4.de**Pro Design Electronic GmbH**www.prodesign-europe.com**Panasonic**www.pss.panasonic.eu/microcameras**Richard Wolf**www.richard-wolf.com**Rubroeder**www.rubroeder.de**Schäfer Technologie**www.schaefer-tec.com**Schael-Optik**www.schael-optik-ltd.com**Seiwa Optical**www.seiwaopt.co.jp**Seldes**www.seldes.com**STZ Qualitätssicherung und
Bildverarbeitung**www.stz-ilmenau.de**tecIn**www.tecin.de**Tekno Optik**www.teknooptik.se**Thermosensorik**www.thermosensorik.de**Vega Technology Group**www.vegatcgroup.com**Vision Engineering**www.visioneng.de**Visitool**www.visitool.de**Walter Uhl**www.walteruhl.de**Weiss Imaging and Solutions**www.weiss-imaging.de**Werth Messtechnik**www.werthmesstechnik.de**Wild**www.wild.at**Carl Zeiss Microimaging**www.zeiss.de/mikro

Optics

Allied Vision Technologies www.alliedvisiontec.com
Alrad Imaging www.alrad.co.uk
AMS Technologies www.ams.de
Anteryon www.anteryon.com
Armstrong Optical www.armstrongoptical.co.uk
Awaiba www.awaiba.com
Azure Photonics www.azurephotonics.com
Baumer www.baumer.com
Berliner Glas KGaA Herbert Kubatz GmbH & Co. www.berlinglas.com
BFI Optilas www.bfiptilas.com
B & M Optik www.bm-optik.de
Bock Optronics www.bockoptronics.ca
CBC Deutschland www.cbc-de.com
Computer BV www.computerbv.de
Cosyco www.cosyco.de
Data Vision www.datvision.com
Deposition Sciences www.depisci.com
Devitech www.devitech.dk

Docter Optics www.docter-optics.com
Edmund Optics www.edmundoptics.de
EHD imaging GmbH www.ehd.de
Eltrotec Sensor www.eltrotec.com
Eureca Messtechnik www.eureca.de
Fabrimex Systems www.fabrimex-systems.ch
FiberVision www.fibervision.de
Finger www.finger-kg.de
Fisba Optik www.fisba.ch
Framos www.framos.eu
FRT Fries Research & Technology www.frt-gmbh.com
Fujinon www.fujinon.de
G4 Technology www.g4.com.tw
Goyo Optical www.goyooptical.com
Karlheinz Hinze Optoengineering www.hinze-opto.de
Holoeye Photonics www.holoeye.com
Helmut Hund GmbH www.hund.de

IB/E Optics www.ibe-optics.com
IDS www.ids-imaging.com
iiM www.iimag.de
Image House www.imagehouse.dk
Image S www.imagesrl.com
IS Imaging Solutions www.imaging-solutions.de
IMT www.imtag.ch
Omron www.industrial.omron.de
Infaimon www.infaimon.com
BK Interferenzoptik www.interferenzoptik.de
Ircam www.ircam.de
Jenoptik Laser, Optik, Systeme www.jenoptik-los.de
Jenoptik Polymersystems www.jenoptik-ps.de
Japan F.A. Systems Corporation www.jfas.co.jp
KeeKoon Electronics www.keekoon.com
Keyence www.keyence.de
Kowa Europe GmbH www.kowa.eu

Shenzhen Kuangshi Communication Technology www.ksfiberoptic.com
Kvant www.kvant.sk
Lambda Photometrics www.lambdaphoto.co.uk
Laser 2000 www.laser2000.de
Laser Components www.lasercomponents.com
Leica Geosystems www.leica-geosystems.com/metrology
Lensation www.lensation.de
Leoni www.leoni-fiber-optics.com
Lincoln Laser Company www.lincolnlaser.com
Linos Photonics www.linos.de
LMI Technologies www.lmistechnologies.com
LOT Oriel www.lot-oriel.com
Luster LightVision Tech www.lusterinc.com
Matrix Vision www.matrix-vision.de
MaxxVision www.maxxvision.com
Menzel Vision and Robotics www.menzelab.com
Meuser Optik www.meuser-optik.com

MG Optical Solutions
www.mgopticalsolutions.com

Micos
www.micos.ws

Microsystems
www.microsystems.it

Midwest Optical Systems
www.midopt.com

Collischon Optik-Design
www.mikro-optik.de

Moeller-Wedel Optical
www.moeller-wedel-optical.com

Molenaar Optics
www.molenaar-optics.com

Moritex
www.moritex.com

msiVision
www.msivision.com

Myutron
www.myutron.com

Navitar
www.navitar.com

NET
www.net-gmbh.com

Neupro Solutions
www.neupro-solutions.com

Odem Technologies
www.odem.co.il

Olympus
www.olympus-europa.com

Optec
www.optec.eu

Optics Balzers
www.opticsbalzers.com

Opto Sonderbedarf
www.opto.de

Opto Engineering
www.opto-engineering.com

Optometron
www.optometron.de

Opto Precision
www.optoprecision.de

Orbis
www.orbis.eu

Parameter
www.parameter.se

Pentax
www.pentax.de

Phaer
www.phaer.be

Photonic Products
www.photonic-products.com

pi4_robotics
www.pi4.de

POG Präzisionsoptik Gera
www.pog.eu

Polytec
www.polytec.com

Profactor
www.profactor.at

Qioptiq
www.qioptiq.com

Qualimatest
www.qmt.ch

Rauscher
www.rauscher.de

Resolve Optics
www.resolveoptics.com

RH Engineering
www.rhengineering.de

Schael-Optik
www.schael-optik-ltd.com

Schmachtl
www.schmachtl.at

Jos. Schneider Optische Werke
www.schneiderindustrialoptics.com

Schott AG Lighting and Imaging
www.schott.com

Sedeco Vision Components
www.sedeco.nl

Seiwa Optical
www.seiwaopt.co.jp

Sill Optics
www.silloptics.de

Space
www.spacecom.co.jp

Spectros
www.spectros.ch

Spectrum Illumination
www.spectrumillumination.com

Stemmer Imaging
www.stemmer-imaging.com

**STZ Qualitätssicherung und Bild-
verarbeitung**
www.stz-ilmeneau.de

Sugitoh
www.sugitoh.jp

Schäfter + Kirchhoff
www.sukhamburg.de

Sunex
www.sunex.com

SVS Vistek
www.svs-vistek.com

Symco
www.symco.co.jp

Tamron
www.tamron.de

Tekno Optik
www.teknooptik.se

Tekstar Optical
www.tekstaroptical.com

The Imaging Source
www.theimagingnsources.com

Thermosensorik
www.thermosensorik.de

Vega Technology Group
www.vegatcgroup.com

Videology Imaging Solutions
www.videologyinc.com

Videor Technical
www.videor.com

Vision & Control
www.vision-control.com

Second2None
www.visiondragon.com

Vision Light Tech
www.visionlighttech.com

Visionlink srl
www.visionlink.it

Visitool
www.visitool.de

Volpi
www.volpi.ch

VS Technology
www.vst.co.jp

Weiss Imaging and Solutions
www.weiss-imaging.de

Carl Zeiss
www.zeiss.com/lenses4industry

Carl Zeiss IMT
www.zeiss.de

Carl Zeiss Microimaging
www.zeiss.de/mikro

ZygoLOT
www.zygot.de



www.solino.com
Your source for optic related needs.

Optical Metrology

3D Alliance www.3dalliance.de
3D Shape www.3d-shape.com
Alicona Imaging www.alicona.com
Allsens Messtechnik www.allsens.de
AMS Technologies www.ams.de
Andor Technology www.andor.com
Applied Scintillation Technologies www.appscintech.com
Armstrong Optical www.armstrongoptical.co.uk
Avantes www.avantes.com
Benteler Maschinenbau www.benteler.de/maschinenbau
Bentham Instruments www.bentham.co.uk
Berliner Glas www.berlinglas.de
Breitmeier Messtechnik www.breitmeier.de
Breuckmann www.breuckmann.com
BST International www.bst-international.com
Carl Zeiss IMT www.zeiss.de
Carl Zeiss Microimaging www.zeiss.de/mikro
Chunghwa Telecommunication Laboratories www.leadinglight.com.tw
CMC Kuhnke www.cmc-kuhnke.de
ColorLite www.colorlite.de
Confovis GmbH www.confovis.com
Dantec Dynamics www.dantecdynamics.com
Datapixel www.datapixel.com
Delta Digital Video www.delta.dk

Digital Surf www.digitalsurf.com
Dr. Heinrich Schneider Messtechnik www.dr-schneider.de
Dr. Wehrhahn Messsysteme www.drwehrhahn.com
Dyoptyka www.dyoptyka.com
EHD Imaging www.ehd.de
Electronic Systems www.electronicssystem.it
ElektroPhysik Dr. Steingroever GmbH www.elektrophysik.com
Eltromat www.eltromat.de
Eltrotec Sensor www.eltrotec.com
EVK DI Kerschhagl GmbH www.evk.biz
Farbmessung Schröder www.farbmessung.com
Faro www.faro.com
FJW Optical Systems www.findscope.com
Flir Systems www.flirthermography.de
Fraunhofer IFF www.mpt.iff.fraunhofer.de
Fritz Pauker Ingenieure www.pauker-ingenieure.de
FRT Fries Research & Technology www.frt-gmbh.com
G4 Technology www.g4.com.tw
GE Sensing & Inspection Technologies GmbH www.gesensinginspection.com
GF Messtechnik www.gfmesstechnik.de
GOM www.gom.com
Goodrich/SUI www.sensorsinc.com

Goratec www.goratec.de
Hamamatsu Photonics www.hamamatsu.com
Heitronics Infrarot Messtechnik www.heitronics.com
Hexagon Metrology www.hexagonmetrology.net
HGV Vosseler www.hgv.de
Hipp Endoskop Service www.hipp-endoskopservice.com
Hommel Etamic www.hommel-etamic.de
IB/E Optics www.ibe-optics.com
Ico Data www.icodata.de
iIM www.iimag.de
ILEE www.ilee.ch
Imetric www.imetric.com
Infaimon www.infaimon.com
Infinity Photo-Optical www.infinity-de.com
InfraTec www.infratec.de
Innowep www.innowep.com
InSystems Automation www.insystems.de
Intacton www.intacton.de
Isis Optronics www.isis-optronics.de
Isi-sys www.isi-sys.com

Jenoptik Laser, Optik, Systeme www.jenoptik-los.de
Jos. Schneider Optische Werke www.schneiderindustrialoptics.com
Kleiber Infrared www.kleiberinfrared.com
Konica Minolta www.konicaminolta.eu
Kreon Technologies www.kreon3d.com
Lambda Photometrics www.lambdaphoto.co.uk
LamTech www.lamtech.de
Land Instruments www.landinst.com
LAP www.lap-laser.com
Laser 2000 www.laser2000.de
Laser Components www.lasercomponents.com
Laser Quantum www.laserquantum.com
LayTec GmbH www.laytec.de
LDV Systeme www.ldv-systeme.de
Leica Geosystems www.leica-geosystems.com/metrology
Leitner Industrial Endoscopy www.leitner-efer.de
Limess www.limess.com
LOT Oriel www.lot-oriel.com

al ogy

Mahr www.mahr.de
Meta Vision Systems www.meta-mvs.co.uk
Metris www.metris.com
MG Optical Solutions www.mgopticalsolutions.com
Mikropack www.mikropack.de
Mitutoyo www.mitutoyo.de
Moeller-Wedel Optical www.moeller-wedel-optical.com
Molenaar Optics www.molenaar-optics.com
Moritex www.moritex.com
m-u-t www.mut-group.com
Mycrona www.mycrona.de
NanoFocus www.nanofocus.de
Nikon Metrology GmbH www.nikonmetrology.com
Novacam Technologies Inc. www.novacam.com
NTI www.nti-measure.com
nub3d www.nub3d.com
Odem Technologies www.odem.co.il
OGP Messtechnik www.ogpmesstechnik.de
Olympus www.olympus-europa.com

opsira GmbH www.opsira.de
Optimet Optical Metrology www.optimet.com
Opto Fidelity www.optofidelity.com
Opto Precision www.optoprecision.de
Opto Sonderbedarf www.opto.de
OptoMess www.optomess.de
Optometron www.optometron.de
OptoPolymer www.optopolymer.de
Optoprime www.optoprime.de
OptoSurf www.optosurf.com
Optris www.optris.de
Orbis www.orbis.eu
Oxford Instruments www.oxford-instruments.com
Parameter www.parameter.se
Pentacon www.pentacon.de
Perceptron www.perceptron.com
PerkinElmer Optoelectronics www.perkinelmer.com
Phaer www.phaer.be
phoenix x-ray www.phoenixxray.com
Phynix www.phynix.de
pi4_robotics www.pi4.de



www.optiv.net

The Multitalented System for Industrial Metrology

The Optiv multi-sensor brand from Hexagon Metrology opens countless opportunities for you in the quality assurance of precision components. The measuring machines combine a great deal into one system: optical and tactile measurement procedures, flexibility and accuracies from a few microns down to the submicron range. Optiv offers you a new perspective on multi-sensor metrology.

Find out more about Optiv at EMO, Messe Hannover, 19 - 24 September 2011, Hall 5, Booth E36.

www.optiv.net
www.hexagonmetrology.com



Plasmo Industrietechnik www.plasmo.eu
Polygon www.polygon-technology.de
Polytec www.polytec.de
Precitec Optronik www.precitec-optronik.de
Premosys www.premosys.com
Princeton Instruments www.princetoninstruments.com
Proxitronic www.proxitronic.com
Quest Innovations www.quest-innovations.com
Raytek www.raytek.de
Rheintacho Messtechnik GmbH www.rheintacho.com
Richard Wolf www.richard-wolf.com
Roper Scientific www.roperscientific.de

Rudolph Technologies www.rudolphtech.com
Schäfer Technologie www.schaefer-tec.com
Sensor Instruments www.sensorinstruments.de
SGM Schut www.schut.com
Shape Drive GmbH www.shape-drive.com
Sick www.sick.com
SIOS Meßtechnik www.sios.de
SKS Vision Systems www.visionsystems.fi
Soliton www.soliton-gmbh.de
Specim Spectral Imaging www.specim.fi
Steinbichler Optotechnik www.steinbichler.com
Stiefelmayer www.stiefelmayer.de

STIL www.stilsa.com
SynView GmbH www.synview.com
Taylor Hobson www.taylor-hobson.com
tec5 www.tec5.com
TechnoTeam www.technoteam.de
Tekno Optik www.teknooptik.se
Topometric www.topometric.net
Tordivel www.scorpionvision.com
Ulis www.ulis-ir.com
Vialux www.vialux.de
Videometer www.videometer.com
Visiolaser www.vannier-photelec.fr/visiolaser

Vision Machines www.vision-machines.com
ViZaar www.vizaar.de
Volform www.volform.se
Wente/Thiedig www.wente-thiedig.de
Werth Messtechnik www.werthmesstechnik.de
Wild www.wild.at
Xenics www.xenics.com
X-Rite www.xrite.com
Yxlon International www.yxlon.com
Z-Laser www.z-laser.com
Zwick www.zwick.de
ZygoLOT www.zygot.com

IMPRINT

<p>Published by GIT VERLAG Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA A Company of John Wiley & Sons, Inc Roesslerstrasse 90, 64293 Darmstadt, Germany Tel.: +49 6151 80 90 0</p> <p>Editors Dr. Peter Ebert (Editor-in-Chief) Tel.: +49/6151/8090-162 peter.ebert@wiley.com</p> <p>Anke Grytzka Tel.: +49/6151/8090-131 anke.grytzka@wiley.com</p> <p>Stephanie Nickl Tel.: +49/6151/8090-142 stephanie.nickl@wiley.com</p> <p>Andreas Grösslein Tel.: +49/6151/8090-163 andreas.groesslein@wiley.com</p> <p>Editorial Assistant Bettina Schmidt Tel.: +49/6151/8090-141 bettina.schmidt@wiley.com</p> <p>Advisory Board Roland Beyer, Daimler AG</p>	<p>Prof. Dr. Christoph Heckenkamp; Hochschule Darmstadt Gabriele Jansen, Jansen C.E.O. Dipl.-Ing. Gerhard Kleinpeter, BMW Group Dr. rer. nat. Abdelmalek Nasraoui, Gerhard Schubert GmbH Dr. Dipl.-Ing. phys. Ralph Neubecker, Schott AG</p> <p>Segment Manager Oliver Scheel Tel.: +49/6151/8090-196 oliver.scheel@wiley.com</p> <p>Sales Representatives Claudia Brandstetter Tel.: +49/89/43749678 claudia.brandst@t-online.de</p> <p>Manfred Höring Tel.: +49/6159/5055 media-kontakt@t-online.de</p> <p>Dr. Michael Leising Tel.: +49/3603/893112 leising@leising-marketing.de</p> <p>Production Christiane Potthast Claudia Vogel (Sales Administrator) Oliver Haja (Layout) Elke Palzer, Ramona Rehbein (Litho)</p>	<p>Cover (Background-Picture) © itestro/Fotolia.com</p> <p>Reprints Oliver Scheel Tel.: +49/6151/8090-196 oliver.scheel@wiley.com</p> <p>Bank Account Commerzbank AG, Darmstadt, Germany Account No. 0171550100 Routing No. 50880050</p> <p>Circulation 20,000 copies</p> <p>Advertising price list from October 2nd 2011</p> <p>Individual Copies Seven issues € 45,00; single copy € 14,50 plus postage.</p> <p>Pupils and students receive a discount of 50 % at sight of a valid certificate. Subscription orders can be revoked within 1 week in writing. Dispatch complaints are possible only within four weeks after publishing date. Subscription cancellations are accepted six weeks before end of year.</p>	<p>Specially identified contributions are the responsibility of the author. Manuscripts should be addressed to the editorial office. We assume no liability for unsolicited, submitted manuscripts. Reproduction, including excerpts, is permitted only with the permission of the editorial office and with citation of the source. The publishing house is granted the exclusive right, with regard to space, time and content to use the works/editorial contributions in unchanged or edited form for any and all purposes any number of times itself, or to transfer the rights for the use of other organizations in which it holds partnership interests, as well as to third parties. This right of use relates to print as well as electronic media, including the Internet, as well as databases/data carriers of any kind. Material in advertisements and promotional features may be considered to represent the views of the advertisers and promoters.</p> <p>All names, designations or signs in this issue, whether referred to and/or shown, could be trade names of the respective owner.</p> <p>Print Frotscher Druck Riedstr. 8, 64295 Darmstadt</p> <p>Printed in Germany ISSN 1616-5284</p>
--	---	--	--



Processors, Interfaces, Cables, Peripherals

ABS www.abs-jena.de	Epix www.epixinc.com	Japan F.A. Systems Corporation www.jfas.co.jp	pi4_robotics www.pi4.de
Active Silicon www.activesilicon.com	Ernst & Engring GmbH & Co. KG www.eue-kabel.de	Kamera www.kamera.com	Pleora Technologies www.pleora.com
Adaptive Vision www.adaptive-vision.com	eVision Systems www.aivion.de	Lemo www.lemo.com	Pro Design Electronic GmbH www.prodesign-europe.com
Aerotech GmbH www.aerotech.com	Fabrimex Systems www.fabrimex-systems.ch	Leoni www.leoni-fiber-optics.com	Schmachtl www.schmachtl.at
Allied Vision Technologies www.alliedvisiontec.com	FiberVision www.fibervision.de	LMI Technologies www.lmitechnologies.com	Seidenader www.seidenader.de
Alysium-Tech www.alysium-tech.com	Framos www.framos.eu	Luster LightVision Tech www.lusterinc.com	Seldes www.seldes.com
AMS Technologies www.ams.de	G4 Technology www.g4.com.tw	Mad City Labs, Inc. www.madcitylabs.com	sglux GmbH www.sglux.com
AnaLogic Computers www.analogic-computers.com	Gidel www.gidel.com	Matrix Vision www.matrix-vision.de	Silicon Software www.silicon-software.de
Andon Electronics www.andonelect.com	GigaLinx www.gigalinx.net	Matrox Imaging www.matrox.com/imaging	Stemmer Imaging www.stemmer-imaging.com
Arvoo Imaging Products www.arvoo.com	HaSoTec www.hasotec.com	MaxxVision www.maxxvision.com	STZ Qualitätssicherung und Bildverarbeitung www.stz-ilmenu.de
autoVimation www.autovimation.com	Hema www.hema.de	MaZet www.mazet.de	Supercomputing Systems www.scs-vision.ch
BAP Image Systems www.bapis.de	HGV Vosseler www.hgv.de	Menzel Vision and Robotics www.menzelab.com	SVS Vistek www.svs-vistek.com
Bock Optronics www.bockoptronics.ca	IDS www.ids-imaging.com	Micron www.micron.com	Symco www.symco.co.jp
Components Express www.componentsexpress.com	igus www.igus.de	Microsystems www.microsystems.it	Teledyne Dalsa www.teledynedalsa.com
Computer BV www.computerbv.de	Image House www.imagehouse.dk	Mikrotron www.mikrotron.de	The Imaging Source www.theimagingnsources.com
D.SignT www.dsignt.de	Image S www.imagessrl.com	Newnex Technology www.newnex.com	Thinklogical www.thinklogical.com
de Man Industrie-Automation www.deman.de	Imaging Solutions Group www.isgchips.com	Northwire Technical Cable www.northwire.com	Unibrain www.unibrain.com
Diaplous www.diaplous.com	Imago www.strampe.de	Orbis www.orbis.eu	ViDiSys www.vidisys.de
DSM Computer www.dsm.ag	Infaimon www.infaimon.com	Parameter www.parameter.se	Vision & Control www.vision-control.com
Eltec Elektronik www.eltec.com	Intercon1 www.intercon-1.com	Phytec Messtechnik www.phytec.de	Vision Tools www.vision-tools.com
Eltrotec Sensor www.eltrotec.com			Vistas www.vistas-gmbh.de
			Xilinx www.xilinx.com

Software

A&B Software www.ab-soft.com	Braintech www.braintech.com	Epix www.epixinc.com	Goldlücke Ingenieurleistungen www.giib.de
ABW www.abw-3d.de	Cimetrix www.cimetrix.com	Erhard + Leimer www.erhardt-leimer.com	Graphikon www.graphikon.de
Adaptive Vision www.adaptive-vision.com	Cognex www.cognex.com	Euresys www.euresys.com	HaSoTec www.hasotec.com
Alditech www.alditech.ru	Computer BV www.computerbv.de	EVT Eye Vision Technology www.evt-web.com	HGV Vosseler www.hgv.de
Alfvision www.alfavision.de	Cosyco www.cosyco.de	Fabrimex Systems www.fabrimex-systems.ch	IB/E Optics www.ibe-optics.com
Alicona Imaging www.alicona.com	Data Vision www.datvision.com	Fast www.fast-corp.co.jp	IDS www.ids-imaging.com
Alliance Vision www.alliancevision.com	de Man Industrie-Automation www.deman.de	FDS Research www.fdsresearch.si	iiM www.iimag.de
Alrad Imaging www.alrad.co.uk	dhs Solutions www.dhssolution.com	FiberVision www.fibervision.de	Image House www.imagehouse.dk
AMS Technologies www.ams.de	Digital Surf www.digitalsurf.com	Flir Systems www.flirthermography.de	Image S www.imagesrll.com
AnaLogic Computers www.analogic-computers.com	Duwe 3D www.duwe-3d.de	Framos www.framos.eu	Imagic www.imagic-imaging.com
Andor Technology www.andor.com	Dynalog www.dynalog-us.com	FSI Technologies www.fsinet.com	Imaging Lab www.imaginglab.it
AOS Technologies www.aostechnologies.com	ebs Automatisierte Thermographie und Systemtechnik www.irpod.net	G4 Technology www.g4.com.tw	Imatec www.imatec-bildanalyse.com
Aqsense www.aqsense.com	EHD Imaging www.ehd.de	GBS www.gbs-ilmenau.de	Impuls www.impuls-imaging.com
Artray www.artray.co.jp	Eltec Elektronik www.eltec.com	Gefasoft www.gefasoft.com	INB Vision www.inb-vision.com
Asentics www.asentics.de	Eltrotec Sensor www.eltrotec.com	Geomagic www.geomagic.com	Industrial Vision Systems www.industrialvision.co.uk
attentra www.attentra.de	Energid www.energid.com	Gevicam www.gevicam.com	Infaimon www.infaimon.com
Baumer www.baumer.com			InRay Solutions www.inrays.com

in-situ www.in-situ.de	Metronom Automation www.metronom-automation.de	Profactor www.profactor.at	
Ircam www.ircam.de	Micro Epsilon www.micro-epsilon.com	Qualimatest www.qmt.ch	
IS Imaging Solutions www.imaging-solutions.de	Microscan www.microscan.com	Rapidform www.rapidform.com	
Isomorph www.isomorph.it	Microsystems www.microsystems.it	Rauscher www.rauscher.de	Thermosensorik www.thermosensorik.de
Isra Vision www.isravision.com	Mikromak Service www.mikromak.com	RH Engineering www.rhengineering.de	Tordivel www.scorpionvision.com
IVS www.industrialvision.co.uk	Mitutoyo www.mitutoyo.de	Rubroeder www.rubroeder.de	TriVision www.trivision.dk
Japan F.A. Systems Corporation www.jfas.co.jp	msiVision www.msivision.com	SAC www.sac-vision.de	TYZX, Inc. www.tyzx.com
JasVisio www.visionint.com	MVTec Software www.mvtec.com	Schmachtl www.schmachtl.at	Univision www.univision.it
Joanneum Research www.joanneum.at	National Instruments www.ni.com	Second2None www.visiondragon.com	Van de Loosdrecht Machine Vision www.vdlmv.nl
Kappa opto-electronics www.kappa.de	neogramm GmbH & Co. KG www.neogramm.de	Sedeco Vision Components www.sedeco.nl	Vega Technology Group www.vegatcgroup.com
Karlheinz Hinze Optoengineering www.hinze-opto.de	Neurocheck www.neurocheck.com	SensorDesk, Inc. www.SensorDesk.com	visicontrol www.visicontrol.com
Klughammer www.klughammer.de	Norpix www.norpix.com	Silicon Software www.silicon-software.de	Violaser www.vannier-photelec.fr/violaser
Kvant www.kvant.sk	OBE Ohnmacht & Baumgärtner www.trevista.net	Simon IBV www.simon-ibv.de	Vision & Control www.vision-control.com
Lambda Photometrics www.lambdaphoto.co.uk	Odem Technologies www.odem.co.il	SmartSurv www.smartsurv.de	Vision Components www.vision-components.com
Lambda Research Corporation www.lambdares.com	Olympus www.olympus-europa.com	SPG Data 3D www.spgdata3d.com	Vision Machines www.vision-machines.com
Leica Geosystems www.leica-geosystems.com/ metrology	Omron www.industrial.omron.de	Stemmer Imaging www.stemmer-imaging.com	Vision N www.vision-n.de
Leica Microsystems www.leica-microsystems.com	Optical Research Associates www.opticalres.com	STZ Qualitätssicherung und Bildverarbeitung www.stz-ilmeneau.de	Vision Tools www.vision-tools.com
Leutron Vision www.leutron.com	Optis www.optis-world.com	Supercomputing Systems www.scs-vision.ch	Visionlink www.visionlink.it
LMI Technologies www.lmitechnologies.com	Optometron www.optometron.de	SVS Vistek www.svs-vistek.com	Vistek www.vistekas.com
Luster LightVision Tech www.lusterinc.com	Orbis www.orbis.eu	Symco www.symco.co.jp	Vitronic www.vitronic.com
Math & Tech Engineering GmbH www.mathtech.eu	Parameter www.parameter.se	Tekno Optik www.teknooptik.se	Vizzion, Inc. www.vizzion.com
Matrix Vision www.matrix-vision.de	Photonfocus www.photonfocus.com	Teledyne Dalsa www.teledynedalsa.com	Weiss Imaging and Solutions www.weiss-imaging.de
Matrox Imaging www.matrox.com/imaging	pi4_robotics www.pi4.de	Tema www.temavisio.com	Wenzel www.wenzel-cmm.com
MaxxVision www.maxxvision.com	Pleora Technologies www.pleora.com	The Imaging Source www.theimagingnsources.com	X-Rite www.xrite.com
Menzel Vision and Robotics www.menzelab.com	Polytec www.polytec.com	The MathWorks www.mathworks.com	Zertrox www.zertrox.de

Vision Sensors, & Smart Cameras & Embedded Systems

Active Silicon www.activesilicon.com
Adaptive Vision www.adaptive-vision.com
AIT Göhner www.VisionAndID.com
Alfavision www.alfavision.de
AMS Technologies www.ams.de
Applied Scintillation Technologies www.appscintech.com
Asentics www.asentics.de
Awaiba www.awaiba.com
Banner Engineering www.bannerengineering.com
Basler Vision Technologies www.baslerweb.com
Baumer www.baumer.com
Camsensor Technologies www.camsensor.com
Cmos Vision www.cmosvision.com
CMOSIS www.cmosis.com

Cognex www.cognex.com
Compar www.compar.ch
Computer BV www.computerbv.de
Computer Dynamics www.cdynamics.com
Cosyco www.cosyco.de
Datalogic Automation www.automation.datalogic.com
Datasensor www.datasensor.com
de Man Industrie-Automation www.deman.de
Diaplous www.diaplous.com
Directed Perception www.DPerception.com
di-soric www.di-soric.de
Eltec Elektronik www.eltec.com
Eltrotec Sensor www.eltrotec.com
Erhard + Leimer www.erhardt-leimer.com
EVT Eye Vision Technology www.evt-web.com
Fabrimex Systems www.fabrimex-systems.ch

FastVision www.fast-vision.com
Festo www.festo.com
FiberVision www.fibervision.de
Finger www.finger-kg.de
FSI Technologies www.fsinet.com
G4 Technology www.g4.com.tw
Graphikon www.graphikon.de
Hans Turck www.turck.com
Hema www.hema.de
HGV Vosseler www.hgv.de
IBN www.ibn-gmbh.de
ifm Electronic www.ifm.de
Image House www.imagehouse.dk
Image S www.imagesrl.com
Imaging Solutions Group www.isgchips.com

Imago Technologies www.imago-technologies.com
Imagsa Technologies www.imagsa.com
IMR Automatisierungstechnik www.imr-le.de
Infaimon www.infaimon.com
IOS www.ios-web.de
IOSS www.iooss.de
ipf Electronic www.ipf-electronic.de
IS Imaging Solutions www.imaging-solutions.de
Isra Vision www.isravision.com
ISW www.isw-gmbh.biz
Itava www.itava.de
Japan F.A. Systems Corporation www.jfas.co.jp
K + P Krempien + Petersen www.kup-image.de
Kamera www.kamera.com
Keyence www.keyence.de
Kontron www.kontron.com
Lambda Photometrics www.lambdaphoto.co.uk

Leutron Vision www.leutron.com		Sedeco Vision Components www.sedeco.nl	
Leuze Electronic www.leuze.com		SensoPart Industriesensorik www.sensopart.de	
LMI Technologies www.lmitechnologies.com		Sensor to Image www.sensor-to-image.de	
Lord Ingenierie www.lord-ing.com	Orbis www.orbis.eu	Shape Drive GmbH www.shape-drive.com	
Luster LightVision Tech www.lusterinc.com	Panasonic Electric Works www.panasonic-electric-works.de	Sharp Microelectronics www.sharpsme.com	
Matrix Vision www.matrix-vision.de	Parameter www.parameter.se	Sick www.sick.com	TYZX, Inc. www.tyzx.com
Matrox Imaging www.matrox.com/imaging	Pepperl & Fuchs www.pepperl-fuchs.com	Siemens www.siemens.de/simatic-sensors/mv	Vega Technology Group www.vegatcgroup.com
MaxxVision www.maxxvision.com	Peter Scholz Software + Engineering www.scholzsue.de	SKS Vision Systems www.visionsystems.fi	Vialux www.vialux.de
MaZet www.mazet.de	Phytec Messtechnik www.phytec.de	Smartray www.smartray.de	Videor Technical www.videor.com
Menzel Vision and Robotics www.menzelab.com	pi4_robotics www.pi4.de	SmartSurv www.smartsurv.de	visicontrol www.visicontrol.com
Micro Epsilon www.micro-epsilon.com	PMDTec www.pmdtec.com	Soliton Technologies www.solitontech.com	Violaser www.vannier-photelec.fr/violaser
Microscan www.microscan.com	Pollux www.pollux.com.br	Sony www.pro.sony.eu/vision	Vision & Control www.vision-control.com
Microsystems www.microsystems.it	Polytec www.polytec.com	Stemmer Imaging www.stemmer-imaging.com	Vision Components www.vision-components.com
msiVision www.msivision.com	PPT Vision www.pptvision.com	Supercomputing Systems www.scs-vision.ch	Vision Tools www.vision-tools.com
National Instruments www.ni.com	Profactor www.profactor.at	SVS Vistek www.svs-vistek.com	Visionlink www.visionlink.it
NeuPro Solutions www.neupro-solutions.com	Pulsotronic www.bildverarbeitung.pulsotronic.de	Symco www.symco.co.jp	Vistek www.vistekas.com
Neuricam www.neuricam.com	Qualimatest www.qmt.ch	Tattile www.tattile.com	VRmagic www.vrmagic.com
Norpix www.norpix.com	Rauscher www.rauscher.de	Tekno Optik www.teknooptik.se	Webview www.webspec.com
OBE Ohnmacht & Baumgärtner www.trevista.net	RSB Optotechnik www.rsb-optotechnik.de	Teledyne Dalsa www.teledynedalsa.com	wenglor sensoric www.wenglor.com
Odem Technologies www.odem.co.il	SAC www.sac-vision.de	Tichawa Vision www.tichawa.de	Werth Messtechnik www.werthmesstechnik.de
Omron www.industrial.omron.de	Schmachtl www.schmachtl.at	topSenso www.topsenso.de	Wintriss Engineering www.weco.com
Opto Sonderbedarf www.opto.de	Schunk www.schunk.com	Tordivel www.scorpionvision.com	Ximea GmbH www.ximea.com
OptoMotive www.optomotive.si	Second2None www.visiondragon.com	Turck www.turck.de	Xiris Automation Inc. www.xiris.com
			Zertrox www.zertrox.de

Vision Systems, Turnkey Solutions, Integration Services

3D Alliance www.3dalliance.de
3D Shape www.3d-shape.com
a&a technologies www.aa-technologies.de
ABB www.abb.com
Act Smartware www.act-smartware.de
Adaptive Vision www.adaptive-vision.com
Adept Electronic Solutions www.adept.net.au
Adept Technology www.adept.de
AGR International www.agrintl.com
AIT Göhner GmbH www.VisionAndID.com
aku.automation GmbH www.aku-automation.de
alfa vision systems www.alfavisionsystems.com
Alfavision www.alfavision.de
Alliance Vision www.alliancevision.com
Altair Industries, Inc. www.altairindustriesinc.com
Applied Vision www.appliedvision.com
ASB automation technology www.asb-technologie.de
Asentics www.asentics.de
ATM Vision www.atmvision.com
ATN Automatisierungstechnik www.atn-gmbh.com
attentra www.attentra.de
Austrian Research Centers www.smart-systems.at
Automation Technology www.automationtechnology.de

Automation W+R www.automationwr.de
Autoware www.autoware.it
AVT Advanced Vision Technology www.avt-inc.com
Balluf www.balluf.de
Basler Vision Technologies www.baslerweb.com
Baumer www.baumer.com
Beratronc www.beratronc.de
Bertram Elektrotechnik www.bertram-bevern.de
Bi-Ber www.bildererkennung.de
Böwe Systec www.bowesystec.com
Braintech www.braintech.com
Brainware Solutions www.brainware-solutions.de
BST International www.bst-international.com
Camsensor Technologies www.camsensor.com
Carl Zeiss OIM www.zeiss.de
Ceres Vision GmbH www.ceresvision.de
China Daheng Group www.daheng-image.com
Cognex www.cognex.com
Coherix www.coherix.com
Compar www.compar.ch
Computer BV www.computerbv.de

Cosyco www.cosyco.de
CoSynth www.cosynth.com
Cruse Leppelmann Kognitionstechnik www.clkgmbh.de
Cyth Systems www.cyth.com
Datalogic Automation www.automation.datalogic.com
Datapixel www.datapixel.com
Datasensor www.datasensor.com
de Man Industrie-Automation www.deman.de
DE software & control www.de-gmbh.com
desconpro engineering www.desconpro.de
Diaplous www.diaplous.com
Digital West Imaging www.DigitalWestimaging.com
Divisoft www.divisoft.com
DMC Vision & Motion www.dmc-vision-motion.de
Dr. Schenk Industriemesstechnik www.dr.schenk.com
dr. schwab Inspection Technology GmbH www.schwabinspection.com
Dunkley International www.dunkleymachinevision.com
Dutch Vision Systems www.dvs-vision.de
e3tam www.e3tam.com

Eckelmann www.eckelmann.de
Edixia www.edixia.com
EHR www.ehr.de
Eines www.eines.es
Electronic Systems www.electronicssystemsi.it
Ellips www.ellips.nl
Eltromat www.eltromat.de
Eltrotec Sensor www.eltrotec.com
Emhart Glass www.emhartglass.com
Epix www.epixinc.com
Epson Deutschland GmbH www.epson.de/robots
Erhard + Leimer www.erhardt-leimer.com
EVK DI Kerschaggl www.evk.biz
EVT Eye Vision Technology www.evt-web.com
Fast www.fast-corp.co.jp
Faude Automatisierungstechnik www.faude.de
FAW Freudenberg Anlagen- und Werkzeugtechnik www.faw-freudenberg.de
FDS Research www.fdsresearch.si
FiberVision www.fibervision.de
Finger www.finger-kg.de

Fritz Pauker Ingenieure GmbH
www.pauker-ingenieure.com

Fuchs engineering
www.fuchs-engineering.de

Fuetec
www.fuetec.de

Futec Europe SRL
www.futeceurope.com

G4 Technology
www.g4.com.tw

GBS
www.gbs-ilmenau.de

Gefasoft
www.gefasoft.com

Gefat
www.gefat.de

GF Messtechnik
www.gfmestechnik.de

GFal
www.gfai.de

Gidel
www.gidel.com

Goldlücke Ingenieurleistungen
www.giib.de

GOM
www.gom.com

Göpel electronic
www.goepel.com

GPP Chemnitz mbH
www.gppc.de

Graphikon
www.graphikon.de

HaSoTec
www.hasotec.com

Heitec
www.heitec.de

Helms Technologie GmbH
www.helms-technologie.de

Hengstmann Solutions
www.hengstmann.com

HGV Vosseler
www.hgv.de

i2s
www.i2s-linescan.com

I3 tech
www.i3tech.de

ibat
www.ibat-berlin.de

ibea
www.ibea.de

Icos Vision Systems
www.icos.be

ICW [industrie-elektronik]
www.icw-news.de

iiM
www.iimag.de

Ikegami
www.ikegami.de

Image House
www.imagehouse.dk

Image S
www.imagessrl.com

Imago Technologies
www.imago-technologies.com

i-mation
www.i-mation.de

imess GmbH
www.imess.com

Impuls
www.impuls-imaging.com

IMR Automatisierungstechnik
www.imr-le.de

INB Vision
www.inb-vision.com

Industrial Vision Systems
www.industrialvision.co.uk

Infaimon
www.infaimon.com

InfraTec
www.infratec.de

inos Automationssoftware
www.inos-automation.com

InRay Solutions
www.inrays.com

Insensiv
www.insensiv.de

in-situ
www.in-situ.de

Inspectron
www.inspectron.ch

InSystems Automation
www.insystems.de

Intego
www.intego.de

Intopii
www.intopii.fi

IOS
www.ios-web.de

IOSS
www.ioSS.de

Ipasort
www.ipasort.com

Irida Labs
www.irdalabs.gr

IS Imaging Solutions
www.imaging-solutions.de

Isa Industrielektronik
www.isaweiden.de

Isomorph
www.isomorph.it

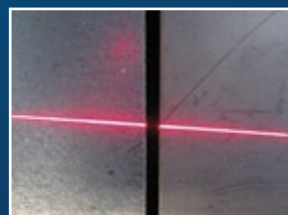


NEW

NON-CONTACT GAP MEASUREMENT

with gapCONTROL

- Gap measurement for automated processes – fast & easy
- Measure, evaluate and edit different characteristics
- For gap, flushness, mating processes, approach, height offset, etc.
- Intuitive configuration and evaluation software
- Free full version of the software, for simulation and evaluation of different gaps



www.micro-epsilon.com

MICRO-EPSILON | 94496 Ortenburg / Germany
Tel. +49 85 42/168-0 | info@micro-epsilon.com

Isra Vision AG www.isravision.com	Micro Epsilon www.micro-epsilon.com	Parameter www.parameter.se	RH Engineering www.rhengineering.de
ISW www.isw-gmbh.biz	Microscan www.microscan.com	Pattern Recognition Company www.pattern-recognition-company.de	Rohwedder www.rohwedder.com
isys Industrielle Bildverarbeitung GmbH & Co. KG www.isys-vision.de	Mikrotron www.mikrotron.de	Paul Leibinger GmbH www.leibinger-group.com	RSB Optotechnik www.rsb-optotechnik.de
Itech engineering www.itech-ag.ch	Modi Modular Digits www.modi-gmbh.de	PCE Pharmacontrol www.pharmacontrol.de	Rubroeder www.rubroeder.de
IVS www.industrialvision.co.uk	Moser Industrietechnik www.moser-gmbh.de	PCS Industries www.pcs-industries.co.uk	Rudolph Technologies www.rudolphtech.com
J&P Vision www.jupvision.de	MSC Inspection www.msc.fr	Pepperl & Fuchs www.pepperl-fuchs.com	SAC www.sac-vision.de
Japan F.A. Systems Corporation www.jfas.co.jp	msiVision www.msivision.com	Perceptron www.perceptron.com	Scanware electronic www.scanware.de
JasVisio - Vision Artificial www.jasvisio.com	neogramm GmbH & Co. KG www.neogramm.de	Peter Scholz Software + Engineering www.scholzue.de	Schmachtl www.schmachtl.at
JLI Vision www.jli.dk	NeuPro Solutions www.neupro-solutions.com	Phytec Messtechnik www.phytec.de	Schönherr Elektronik www.schoenherr-elektronik.com
Joanneum Research www.joanneum.at	Neuricam www.neuricam.com	pi4_robotics www.pi4.de	Second2None www.visiondragon.com
K + P Krempien + Petersen www.kup-image.de	Neurocheck www.neurocheck.com	Pilz www.pilz.de	Seidenader www.seidenader.de
Kaiser Computersysteme www.isotronika.de	Neurotechnology www.neurotechnology.com	Pixargus www.pixargus.de	Sensor Control www.sensorcontrol.com
Kdorf Automation www.kdorf.de	Nikon Metrology GmbH www.nikonmetrology.com	Plasmo Industrietechnik www.plasmo.eu	Seritec www.seritec.de
Keyence www.keyence.de	Nokra www.nokra.de	POG Präzisionsoptik Gera www.pog.eu	Servo-Robot www.servorobot.com
Kirin Techno-System www.kirintechno.co.jp	Norpix www.norpix.com	Pollux www.pollux.com.br	Sidonia Systems www.sidoniasystems.de
KMS Vision Systems www.kms-vision.de	Northwire www.northwire.com	Polygon www.polygon-technology.de	Signum www.signum-vision.de
L&P www.lp-gmbh.de	OCS www.ocsgmbh.com	Polytec www.polytec.de	Simac Masic www.simacmasic.nl
Laetus www.laetus.com	Octum www.octum.de	PPT Vision www.pptvision.com	Simon IBV www.simon-ibv.de
Leuze Electronic www.leuze.com	Omron www.industrial.omron.de	Pressco Technology www.pressco.com	SL Tec www.sltec.de
Limess www.limess.com	Opsis www.opsis.de	Profactor www.profactor.at	Smartray www.smartray.de
Lincoln Laser Company www.lincolnlaser.com	Optel Vision www.optelvision.com	Prüftechnik Schneider & Koch www.prsuk.de	Solex www.solexvision.com
Machine Vision Technology www.machine-vision-technology.co.uk	OptoFidelity Oy www.optofidelity.com	Pulsotronic www.bildverarbeitung.pulsotronic.de	Solving3D www.solving3d.de
Menzel Vision and Robotics www.menzelab.com	OptoNova www.optonova.se	Qualimatest www.qmt.ch	Soma www.soma.de
Meta Vision Systems www.meta-mvs.co.uk	Orbis www.orbis.eu	Quiss www.quiss.com	SPG Data 3D www.spgdata3d.com
Metronom Automation www.metronom-automation.de	Orbotech www.orbotech.com	R&W Industrieautomation www.r-u-w.de	Steinbichler Optotechnik www.steinbichler.com
mevisco www.mevisco.com	Orus Integration www.orusintegration.com	Radix Controls www.radixcontrols.com	Stöhrmann Systemtechnik www.stoehrmann.de
	Otto Vision Technology GmbH www.otto-jena.de	rbc robotics www.rbc-robotics.de	Stratec Control Systems www.bbull.com
	Panasonic Electric Works www.panasonic-electric-works.de	Recognitec www.recognitec.de	STZ Qualitätssicherung und Bildverarbeitung www.stz-ilmenau.de

Sundance Multiprocessor Technology www.sundance.com
Surface Inspection www.surface-inspection.com
SVS Vistek www.svs-vistek.com
Symacon Engineering www.symacon.de
Symetix www.symetix.com
SysCon www.syscon-vision.de
Systech www.systech-tips.com
Tattile www.tattile.com
TechnoTeam www.technoteam.de
Teledyne Dalsa www.teledynedalsa.com
Tema www.temavisio.com
Thermosensorik www.thermosensorik.de
Tichawa Vision www.tichawa.de
Tordivel www.scorpionvision.com
TriVision www.trivision.dk
TST Technological Solutions www.tst.pt
TYZX www.tyzz.com
Univision www.univision.it
Vega Technology Group www.vegatgroup.com
Vester Elektronik www.vester.de
Videometer www.videometer.com
View-Factor www.view-factor.com
Vigitek www.vigitek.com
Viscom www.viscom.com
visicontrol www.visicontrol.com
Visimation www.visimation.de
Visio Nerf www.visionerf.com
Violaser www.vannier-photelec.fr/violaser

Vision Automation www.visionautomation.dk
Vision Experts www.vision-experts.com
Vision Machines www.vision-machines.com
Vision Projekt www.vision-projekt.de
Vision Tools www.vision-tools.com
vision-consult Bildverarbeitung www.vision-consult.com
Visionlink www.visionlink.it
VisioTek www.visiotek.com.tr
Visolution www.visolution.de
Visotect www.visotect.de
Vistek www.vistekas.com
Visuelle Technik www.visuelle-technik.de
Vitronic www.vitronic.com
VMT www.vmt-gmbh.com
V-Research www.v-research.at
Weber Systemtechnik www.wesys.de
Weiss Imaging and Solutions www.weiss-imaging.de
Weitblick Systems www.weitblick-systems.at
wenglor sensoric www.wenglor.com
Wente/Thiedig www.wente-thiedig.de
Wickon Hightech GmbH www.wickon.com
Wintriss Engineering www.weco.com
Wolf Systeme www.wolfsysteme.de
Wolf Systeme AG www.wolfsysteme.de
Zertrox www.zertrox.de
Ziemann & Urban www.ziemann-urban.de

Applied Camera Technology

HD, Embedded Linux, CMOS: New Platform for Customer-Specific Camera Design

The German camera manufacturer Kappa has created an advanced platform for visualization projects – perfect for a broad range of applications.

Operation Possible without PC

This camera no longer requires a PC: image data is directly transmitted to the monitor via HDMI/DVI or directly saved on the memory card by snapshot. The processor and the Embedded Linux operating system are directly on the board. The platform provides HD and SD video, up to 5 megapixels, max. 20 fps and FTP access to the web server.

Great Variety of Interfaces

Maximum flexibility and integration is assured by a great variety of interfaces with Fast Ethernet (RJ45), USB (2.0), HDMI/DVI, SVIDEO (Y/C), Infrared and Keypad.

Top: Compression and Signal Processing










Streams or freeze images can be scaled and compressed practically without limitation. Encoding/Decoding is based on H264 (max 16 MBit/s), MPEG2, JPEG and MJPEG. Due to comprehensive camera adjustments and smart image processing features the camera is also perfect for demanding users. Facial recognition and motion detection can be implemented.

Kappa: Strong Camera Solutions

Extremely rugged camera technology is Kappa's strong point. The company develops and manufactures customer-specific industrial cameras in series of 20 up to 20,000 units and is an expert partner for challenging visualization projects.

Trade Show VISION / Stuttgart
Meet us at VISION 2011
in Stuttgart/Germany
(Booth 4D01).

Kappa 

-  CMOS
-  Stand-Alone Operation
-  Processor and Embedded Linux on the Board
-  HD/SD Video, 5 MP
-  Fast Ethernet, USB, HDMI/DVI, IR
-  H264, MPEG, JPEG, MJPG
-  Webserver / Ftp Access
-  SDHC Memory Card
-  Smart Image Processing



New Platform for Camera Design

Kappa optronics GmbH
Germany | info@kappa.de
www.kappa.de

realize visions .



AIDO www.aido.es
Alfavision www.alfavision.de
Alicona Imaging www.alicona.com
Anafocus www.anafocus.com
Austrian Research Centers www.smart-systems.at
Awaiba www.awaiba.com
BFI Optilas www.bfiophtilas.com
Breuckmann www.breuckmann.com
Cmos Vision www.cmosvision.com
CMOSIS www.cmosis.com
Cognex www.cognex.com
Collischon Optik-Design www.mikro-optik.de
CSEM www.csem.ch
CTR Carinthian Tech Research www.ctr.at
Cypress Semiconductor www.cypress.com
de Man Industrie-Automation www.deman.de
Delta Digital Video www.delta.dk
Docter Optics www.docter-optics.com
Eltec Elektronik www.eltec.com
Eltrotec Sensor www.eltrotec.com
Entner Electronics www.entner-electronics.com

Erhard + Leimer www.erhardt-leimer.com
FiberVision www.fibervision.de
Fraunhofer Allianz Vision www.vision.fraunhofer.de
Fraunhofer IFF www.mpt.iff.fraunhofer.de
Fraunhofer IMS www.ims.fraunhofer.de
FRT Fries Research & Technology www.frt-gmbh.com
GBS www.gbs-ilmenau.de
Gevicam www.gevicam.com
GFai www.gfai.de
Graphikon www.graphikon.de
HaSoTec www.hasotec.com
Helion www.helionvision.com
HGV Vosseler www.hgv.de
IDS www.ids-imaging.com
Imaging Lab www.imaginglab.it
Impuls www.impuls-imaging.com
IMS Chips www.ims-chips.de
Infaimon www.infaimon.com
Isomorph www.isomorph.it

Joanneum Research www.joanneum.at
Kamera Werke Dresden www.kwdo.de
Kamera www.kamera.com
Kappa opto-electronics www.kappa.de
Leica Geosystems www.leica-geosystems.com/ metrology
Lincoln Laser Company www.lincolnlaser.com
LMI Technologies www.lmitechnologies.com
Matrix Vision www.matrix-vision.de
MaZet www.mazet.de
Mikromak Service www.mikromak.com
msiVision www.msivision.com
Norpix www.norpix.com
Opto Sonderbedarf www.opto.de
Panavision Imaging www.panavisionimaging.com
PCO www.pco.de
Photonfocus www.photonfocus.com
Phytec Messtechnik www.phytec.de
pi4_robotics www.pi4.de

Profactor www.profactor.at
Sarnoff www.sarnoff.com
Schäfter + Kirchhoff www.sukhamburg.de
Sensor to Image www.sensor-to-image.de
SmartSurv www.smartsurv.de
SPG Data 3D www.spgdata3d.com
SPIE www.spieeuropa.org
Stemmer Imaging www.stemmer-imaging.com
STZ Qualitätssicherung und Bildverarbeitung www.stz-ilmenau.de
Tekno Optik www.teknooptik.se
Tema www.temavisio.com
Thermosensorik www.thermosensorik.de
Tichawa Vision www.tichawa.de
Tordivel www.scorpionvision.com
Univision www.univision.it
Vega Technology Group www.vegatcgroup.com
Vision & Control www.vision-control.com
Vision Machines www.vision-machines.com
Vision Tools www.vision-tools.com
Vistek www.vistekas.com
V-Research www.v-research.at
Zertrox www.zertrox.de
Zertrox www.zertrox.de

Exceptional CMOS Camera with Dual GigE

Increasing the operational capacity while ensuring the desired product quality are challenges every machine builder must address. As a reliable partner, Baumer understands their requirements and supports them with the new HXG camera series.



With the high resolution, up to 2,048 x 2,048 pixels, even tiny details can be inspected to ensure the desired product quality. In combination with global shutter operation, low read out noise and a pixel depth of up to 12 bit, excellent image quality for precise measurements is guaranteed. Additionally the cameras provide a high sensitivity that surpasses even state of the art CCD sensors. Due to the high bandwidth of the new Dual GigE interface more than 50 images per second can be continuously transmitted over distances of up to 100 m. As a consequence, these cameras are the fastest

GigE cameras available on the market and allow very short inspection cycles to maximize production throughput.

Baumer GmbH
Pfungstweide 28
61169 Friedberg
Germany
Tel.: +49 6031 6007 0
Fax: +49 6031 6007 70
sales.de@baumer.com
www.baumer.com/cameras

See our profile on page **26**

New LED Light Source for Machine Vision

The new LED light source intraLED 3 from Volpi has a light intensity of over 500 lumens (measured on a 1-meter light guide with an active diameter of 13.5 mm). Activation is done either manually via the integrated RS-232 interface (optional USB) or via the multiport with digital and analog input. The intraLED 3 is available in two variants and is thus compatible with light guides from Volpi and Schott-Fostec. Given these specifications, most applications with 100 watt or 150 watt halogen light sources can now be implemented with an intraLED 3. Replacement of conventional halogen light sources offers the user numerous advantages: the long service life of 50,000 hours, the maintenance-free design and the substantially lower power consumption noticeably reduce total operating costs. The compact enclosure allows use on a small surface and the threaded rails (M4) present



on four sides facilitate smooth system integration.



Volpi AG
Wiesenstr. 33
8952 Schlieren
Switzerland
Tel.: +41 4473 243 43
Fax: +41 4473 243 44
mail@volpi.ch
www.volpi.ch

See our profile on page **40**

New USB3.0 Industrial and GPU Accelerated Smart Cameras

Ximea's Industrial Cameras

Big Performance in Small Packages. Ximea introduces USB3.0 mini- and board-level industrial cameras for OEMs and integrators in the general manufacturing, flat panel, intelligent transportation, systems, solar, electronics, packaging, and printing industries.



Ximea's Line of Compact Scientific Cameras

Ximea's new line of miniature, scientific grade cameras offers resolutions of up to 16 megapixels and Peltier cooling for low noise operation for applications in medical imaging and microscopy, life sciences, including pathology, histology, and fluorescence microscopy. For applications in micro computed tomography and other non-destructive inspection applications Ximea offers high performance, ultimate image quality 11 and 16 megapixel X-ray cameras.

Linux and best instant support in the industrial vision and imaging market.

Ximea GmbH
Hafenplatz 4
48155 Münster
Germany
Tel.: +49 251 590 686 0
Fax: +49 251 590 686 99
info@ximea.com
www.ximea.com

Ximea's New Curreta-G GPU Accelerated Smart Cameras

offer the highest level of image processing performance, the broadest imaging OS software compatibility, including Windows and

See our profile on page **40**

FRAMOS

**ENGINEERING
IMAGING
SOLUTIONS**

Visit us at Messe Stuttgart!

10.-13.10.11
Halle 9
Stand 9203

8.-10.11.11
Halle 4
Stand E76

Motek

**VISION
2011**

www.amos.eu
info@amos.eu

A&B Software	66	CTR Carinthian Tech Research	30, 47	Gevicam	66	LEJ Leistungselektronik Jena	51	PCE Pharmacontrol Electronic	53	Stöhrmann Systemtechnik	55
ABW Dr. Wolf	42	CyberOptics Semiconductor	66	Gidel	70	Lemo	51	PCO	53	Stratec Control-Systems	55
Active Silicon	19, 60	Cyth Systems	66	Global Laser	61	Lensation	51	PCS Industries	63	STZ Qualitätssicherung und Bildverarbeitung	55
Adept Electronic Solutions	70	Datasensor	46	GOM Ges. f. Optische Messtechnik	48	Leutron Vision	51	Photonfocus	53	Sundance Multiprocessor Technology	63
Adimec Ad. Image Systems	60	De Man Industrie-Automation	46	Goyo Optical	71	Leuze electronic	51	Photonic Products	63	Sunex	69
Adlink Technology	42	Deben	61	GPP Ges. f. Prozessrechner-Programmierung	48	Lincoln Laser	67	Photron	63	SYS-Vistek	38
Aerotech	42	Deposition Sciences	66	Graphikon	48	LMI Technologies	34	Phytec Messtechnik	53	SynView	55
AGR International	66	DHS Solution	46	Hamamatsu Photonics Europe	48	Lumenera	67	pi4 Robotics	53	Tamron Europe	55
Aicon 3D Systems	42	Digital Surf	61	HaSoTec Hardware & Software Technology	48	m-u-t Messgeräte für Medizin und Umwelttechnik	52	Pixelink	68	Tattile	63
AIT Göhner	42	Digital West Imaging	66	Heliotis	48	Mad City Labs	67	Plasma Industrietechnik	53	Tekstar Optical	69
AKE Components	42	Directed Perception	66	Helms Technologie	48	Math & Tech Eng.	51	Pleora Technologies	21, 68	Teledyne Dalsa	24, 39, 56, Inside Front Cover
Aku. Automation	42	Doctro Optics	46	Hema electronic	48	Matrix Vision	34, 49, 51	POG Präzisionsoptik Gera	54	Tema	56
Alditech	70	Dr. Heinrich Schneider Messtechnik	46	Hexagon Metrology	32, 85	Matrox Imaging	67	Point Grey Research	5, 22, 29, 54	The Imaging Source Europe	56
Alfvision & CO	42	Dr. Schwab Inspection Technology	46	HGV Vosseler	48	MaxxVision	51	Polytec	36, 54, 62	Thermosensorik	56
Alicona Imaging	42	Dunkley International	66	Hitachi Kokusai Electric	48	Mesago Messe-management	33	Power Technology	68	Tichawa Vision	56
Alliance Vision	60	Duwe-3d	46	Hochschule Darmstadt	48	Metaphase Technologies	67	PPT Vision	68	Tordivel	39, 64
Allied Vision Technologies	9, 22, 25	DVS Dutch Vision Systems	46	Holoeye Photonics	48	MG Optical Solutions	52	Pressco Technology	68	Toshiba Imaging Systems	69
Allison Park Group	66	eZv	61	Helmut Hund	48	Micro-Epsilon Eltrotec	46	ProDesign	54	Toshiba Teli	71
Allsens Messtechnik	42	e3tam-Design and R & D Engineering	61	i-mation	48	Micro-Epsilon Messtechnik	52, 93	Profactor	54	TriDiCam	56
Altair Industries	66	Edmund Optics	7, 46	IB/E Optics Ing.-Büro K. Eckerl	48	Microscan Systems	62	ProPhotonix	39, 68	TriVision	64
Alysium Tech	42	Effilux	61	ibea	48	Midwest Optical Systems	67	Proxitronic Industries	54	TVI Vision	19, 64
AMC Hofmann	12, 42	EHD imaging	46	Icos Vision Systems	62	Mikromak Service	52	Quiss	54	TYZX	69
AMS Technologies	42	EHR	46	ICW Ing.-Büro Ch. Wölz	48	Mikrotron	52	Rad-Icon Imaging	68	Univision	64
AnaFocus	60	ElektroPhysik Dr. Steingroever	46	IDS Imaging Development Systems	3, 27	Mitutoyo Europe	52	Rauscher	54	VDS Vosskühler	56
Anfanta	42	Eltect Elektronik	46	iiM	49	Möller-Wedel Optical	52	RBC Robotics	54	Vega Technology Group	69
Andor Technology	60	Embedded Vision Alliance	14	Imago Technologies	48	Molenaar Optics	62	Rheintacho Messtechnik	54	Vialux	56
AOS Technologies	42, 45	EMVA European Machine Vision Association	8, 46, Loose Inserts	Imess	48	msiVision	67	Rohwedder	54	Videometer	64
Applied Scintillation Technology	60	Entner Electronics	46	Impuls	49	MVTec Software	52	Rubröder Factory Automation	54	Videor E. Hartig	56
Aqsense	60	Epix	66	in-situ	49	NanoFocus	52	SAC	54	View-Factor	69
Asentics	42	Epson Deutschland	47	Infaimon	62	National Instruments Germany	52	Schaefer Technologie	55	Visicontrol	56
Asylum Research	66	Erhardt + Leimer	47	Infinity Photo-Optical	49	Navitar	67	Schäfer + Kirchhoff	55	Visimat	56
ATMvision	42	Ernst & Engbring	47	InRay Solutions	62	neogramm	52	Jos. Schneider Optische Werke	50	Vision & Control	56
Attentra	42	Eureca Meßtechnik	47	Intercon 1	66	NET New Electronic Technology	35	Schott	55	Vision Academy	56
Automation Technology	42	Euresys	61	Irloss	49	NeuroCheck	52	Schönherr Elektronik	55	Vision Components	56
AutoVimation	42	eVision Systems	47	Ircam	49	Newnex Technology	67	Seidenader Vision	55	Vision Engineering	56
Awaiba	60	EVK DI Kerschhaggl	47	Irida Labs	62	Nikon Metrology	52	SensoPart	55	Vision Light Tech	64
B&M Optik	43	EVT Eye Vision Technology	47	IS Imaging Solutions	49	Nippon Electro-Sensory	71	Industriesensorik	55	Vision Machines	69
Balluff	43	Falcon LED Lighting	47, 70	Isra Vision	49	NIT New Imaging Technologies	62	SensorDesk	68	Vision Research	69
BAP Image Systems	43	Faro Europe	13, 47	Isys Vision	49	NorPix	68	Sensor to Image	55	Vision Research Europe	56
Basler	20, 43	Faser-Optik Henning	47	JAI	18, 32, 69	Northwire	68	Sensors Unlimited	68	Vision Tools Bildanalyse Systeme	56
Baumer	26, 60, 66, 70, 77, 97	FastVision	66	Jansen C.E.O.	16, 49	Novacam Technologies	68	Seritec	55	Visionlink	64
Bentham Instruments	60	FDS Research	61	JasVisio	62	NTI	62	Servo-Robot	68	Visotect	56
Berkeley Design Technology	14	Festo GB Cybernetic	47	Jenoptik Optical Systems	49	NET New Electronic Technology	35	sglux	55	Vistas	56
Berliner Glas	43	FiberOptics	66	Jenoptik Polymer Systems	50	NET New Electronic Technology	35	ShapeDrive	55	Vistek Machine Vision and Automation	64
Bfi Optilas	43	FiberOptics	47	JIIA Japan Industrial Imaging Association	71	neogramm	52	Sharp Microelectronics Europe	55	Vitronic Dr.-Ing. Stein Bildverarbeitungssysteme	57
Bi-Ber	43	Fisba Optik	48	JLI Vision	62	NET New Electronic Technology	35	Shenzhen Kuangshi Communication Technology	71	ViZaar	57
Bock Optronics	66	FJW Optical Systems	66	Kamera Werk Dresden	50	NET New Electronic Technology	35	Sick	55	Vizion	69
Breckmann	43	Flir Commercial Vision Systems	30, 37	Kamiera	71	NET New Electronic Technology	35	Siemens	55	VMT Vision Machine Technic Bildverarbeitungssysteme	57
Büchner Lichtsysteme	43	Flir Motion Control Systems	61	Kappa optronics	33, 95	NET New Electronic Technology	35	Signum Computer	55	Volpi	40, 97
Carl Zeiss	43	Fort	61	Kdorff Automation	50	NET New Electronic Technology	35	Silicon Software	37, 51	VRmagic	23, 57
CBC Deutschland	43	Framos	31, 97	Keyence Deutschland	50	NET New Electronic Technology	35	Sill Optics	55	Weber Systemtechnik	57
CCS Europe	60	Fraunhofer IFF	48	Klastech-Karpushko Laser Technologies	50	NET New Electronic Technology	35	Simon IBV	55	Weiss Imaging and Solutions	57
Ceres Vision	45	Fraunhofer IMS	48	Kontron	50	NET New Electronic Technology	35	SKS Vision Systems	63	Wenglor sensoric	57
Chromasens	45	Fritz Pauker Ing.-Büro	48	Kowa Optimed Deutschland	50	NET New Electronic Technology	35	Slomotec	55	Wenzel Group	57
Cimetrix	66	FRT Fries Research & Technology	48	Lambda Photometrics	62	NET New Electronic Technology	35	Smart Vision Lights	68	Werth Messtechnik	57
Cmosis	61	FSI Technologies	66	Lambda Research	66	NET New Electronic Technology	35	SmartRay	55	Wickon Hightech	57
Cognex Germany	45	Fujinon Europe	31, 35	Lambert Instruments	62	NET New Electronic Technology	35	SmartSurv Vision Systems	55	Wolf Systeme	57
Coherent	66	Futech Deutschland	48	Landesmesse Stuttgart	11, 50	NET New Electronic Technology	35	Solving3D	55	X-Rite Europe	57
Coherix	66	G4 Technology	70	LAP Laser Applikation	50	NET New Electronic Technology	35	Sony Europe	63	Xenics	64
Compar	45	GE Sensing & Inspection Technologies	48	Laser 2000	50	NET New Electronic Technology	35	Special Application Products	63	Ximea	23, 40, 73, 75, 97
Components Express	66	Gefasoft Automatisierung & Software	48	Laser Components	50	NET New Electronic Technology	35	Spectrum Illumination	69	Xirix Automation	69
Computer Dynamics	66	Geomagic Europe	48	Laser Quantum	62	NET New Electronic Technology	35	SPG Data 3D	69	Xylon International	57
Confovis	45			LAT elektronik	62	NET New Electronic Technology	35	Steinbichler Optotechnik	55	Z-Laser Optoelektronik	20, 57
Cosyco	45			LayTec	50	NET New Electronic Technology	35	Stemmer Imaging	38, 43	Zertrox	57
CoSynth	45			LDD Trading Associates	67	NET New Electronic Technology	35	Stiefelmayer-Reicherter	55	ZygoLot	57
Crometic-Innovation Vision	21, 61			Leica Geosystems	50	NET New Electronic Technology	35	Stil	63		
CSI	61			Leica Microsystems	50	NET New Electronic Technology	35				
CTMV	46					NET New Electronic Technology	35				

FÜR ALLE, DIE NACH DEM RICHTIGEN PARTNER SUCHEN



VISION Integration Area

Die Plattform für Systemintegratoren und Lösungsanbieter für industrielle Bildverarbeitung. Schlüsselfertige Systeme, applikationsspezifische Lösungen und optimierte Verfahren für die unterschiedlichen Branchen: von der Automobilindustrie bis zur Photovoltaik, von der Nahrungsmittelindustrie bis zur Medizintechnik.

Folgen Sie auf der VISION dem gelben Teppich in Halle 4 und entdecken Sie die Vielfalt der Bildverarbeitungs-lösungen: Qualitätskontrolle, Identifikation, Inspektion, Messtechnik und Roboterführung. 2D und 3D.

Halle 4, Stand A74



www.inspect-online.com

VISION 2011

24. Internationale Fach-
messe für Bildverarbeitung

Messe Stuttgart
8. – 10. November 2011

>> SPONSORED BY <<

***** VISION - AUTOMATION - CONTROL *****
INSPECT

Pioneers wanted!

Explore the last uncharted territories of the nano world.

Forge your way to places where no one has ever been before. With the Olympus dual pinhole technology of the new LEXT OLS4000, you are now able to conquer near vertical gradients (up to 85°). Discover completely new dimensions in the field of optical metrology. From highly reflective to highly absorbent, the LEXT shows you unexpected features in a whole new light. Whatever you are aiming for, with its outstanding resolution and absolute measuring precision, the new LEXT paves the way towards the uncharted territories of the nano world. When are you heading off on your first expedition?

For further information: microscopy@olympus-europa.com,
www.microscopy.olympus.eu



OLYMPUS

Your Vision, Our Future